

RL11, RLV11

RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 AH-F110B-MC  
CZRLGBO

FICHE 1 OF 1

MAR 1980  
COPYRIGHT © 80  
MADE IN USA

EEEEE  
E3E3

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F111B-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER TEST 1  
DATE CREATED: 5-JAN-79  
REVISED: 7-DEC-79  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHORS: D. DEKNIS, C. CAMPBELL

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1979, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.1.1	STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM
1.1.2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.2.2	SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
2.1.1	THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION
2.1.2	SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH
2.2	CHAIN MODE OPERATION
2.3	DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
2.3.1	TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY
2.3.2	COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.5	HARDWARE PARAMETERS
2.6	SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	ERROR REPORTING
3.2	ERROR HALTS
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT1.1.1 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP+ AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP+, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP+, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE 2.2 'CHAIN MODE OPERATION' FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, WHICH AT RUN TIME IS APPENDED TO A COMMON FRONT-END PIECE OF SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE THROUGH WHICH THE DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACES TO THE ENVIRONMENT AS IT EXECUTES.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN 'HARD CORE' QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DR>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED IN 2.0 'OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS'.

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS LOADED IN THE LOWER 8K OF MEMORY. THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CODING OCCUPIES 6.25K OF THE UPPER PART OF MEMORY JUST BELOW THE XXDP+ MONITOR WHICH RESIDES IN THE UPPERMOST 1.5K OF MEMORY SPACE.

1.1.2 DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1) IS A PDP-11 (LSI-11) BASED PROGRAM THAT WILL TEST THE CONTROLLER. IT STARTS BY TESTING BASIC INTERFACE LOGIC, REGISTER MANIPULATION AND FUNCTIONALITY WHICH INCLUDES NOOP, GET STATUS, READ HEADERS AND SEEK OPERATIONS. IT IS AIMED AT FULLY TESTING THE CONTROLLER IN THESE AREAS, BUT BY DEFAULT ALSO EXERCISES THE DRIVE.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

#### 1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- \* PDP-11/LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY
- \* CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30, LA36, VT50, ETC.)
- \* 1 OR 2 RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S) WITH:
  - 1 - 8 RL01 DRIVES WITH RL01K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
  - 1 - 8 RL02 DRIVES WITH RL02K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
- \* LINE PRINTER (OPTIONAL)

#### 1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
(FORMERLY CZRLAB)

#### 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RL01 DISK SUBSYSTEM USER'S GUIDE (EK-RL01-UG-002)  
XXDP+/SUPERVISOR USER'S MANUAL

#### 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

CVRLABO            RLV11 RL01 DISKLESS TEST (RLV11 ONLY)

#### 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

#### 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

## 2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC

## 2.1.1 THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION

THIS DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XXDP+ PROCEDURES. START THE EXECUTION OF THE XXDP+ MONITOR BY USING THE APPROPRIATE BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM. THE MONITOR WILL PRINT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND REQUESTING THAT THE CURRENT DATE BE ENTERED. AN EXAMPLE OF THIS MESSAGE IS GIVEN BELOW FOR THE XXDP+ MONITOR.

CHMDKAO XXDP+ DK MONITOR NNK  
BOOTED VIA UNIT#: 0  
ENTER DATE (DD-MMM-YY):

AFTER THE DATE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE MONITOR. THE RESTART ADDRESS OF THE MONITOR IS PRINTED. THEN THE FOLLOWING TWO QUESTIONS ARE ASKED:

50 HZ? N  
LSI? N

THE DEFAULTS ARE BOTH 'NO'. TYPE 'R' AND THE PROGRAM NAME TO RUN THE PROGRAM. DO NOT TYPE THE EXTENSION.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 1 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT 'DR>'. FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XXDP+, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XXDP+. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XXDP+ COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A 'START' COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XXDP+ 'START' COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XXDP+ DOT PROMPT. THIS 'START' COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN 2.3 'DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX'. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOMETHING LIKE THIS:

STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.
2. THE 'PASS' SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
3. THE 'FLAGS' SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

PNT	PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
HOE	HALT ON ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 2 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A 'START' COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE 'HEADER' STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS 'HEADER' STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 3 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE 'HARDWARE QUESTIONS'. THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED 'HARDWARE P-TABLES'. ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 4 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED "CHANGE SW?" IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE 'Y'. IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE 'N'. IF YOU TYPE 'Y' YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 5 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:

1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIMPLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DR>).
2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAPPENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURRED.

2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND 'STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE'. THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE RE-ISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

1. ISSUE ANOTHER 'START' COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 AGAIN).
2. ISSUE A 'RESTART' COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED)
3. ISSUE A 'CONTINUE' COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURRED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED).
4. ISSUE A 'PROCEED' COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT ON ERROR).

THE MOST TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY:

PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0

THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
3. TURN OFF THE HOE FLAG
4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER.

WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART
3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS  
(O=OPERATOR, D=DIAGNOSTIC):

BY  
WHOM  
ENTERED:  
-----

.R CZRLGB	O
DRS LOADED	D
DIAG. RUN-TIME SERVICES REV D APR-79	D
CZRLG-B-0	D
 CZRLG TESTS CONTROLLER FUNCTIONS, INTERFACE LOGIC, REGISTER OPERATION	D
 UNIT IS RL01, RL02	D
DR>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE	D,O
# UNITS (D) ? 2	D,O
 UNIT 0	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,O
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?	D,O (N=RL02)
DRIVE (O) 0 ?	D,O
 UNIT 1	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,O
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ? Y	D,O (N=RL02)
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 1	D,O
 CHANGE SW (L) ? Y	D,O
 DROP ON ERROR LIMIT (L) N ?	D,O
 CZRLG HRD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 PC:004130	
ERR HLT	
 DR>PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE-O	D,O

\*\*\*\*\*  
AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE  
ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE  
THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN ^C OUT.  
TYPING ^C ABORTS THE FUNCTION IN PROGRESS AND  
RETURNS THE XXDP+ MONITOR TO COMMAND MODE.  
\*\*\*\*\*

^C	0
DR>CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER:LOE=0	D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	D,0
CZRLG EOP 1	D
^C	
DR>RESTART/PASS:1	D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	D,0
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	

## 2.2 CHAIN MODE OPERATION

---

CHAIN MODE OPERATION CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION OF PROGRAMS WITHOUT OPERATOR INTERVENTION. ONLY PROGRAMS THAT HAVE BEEN MODIFIED TO RUN IN CHAIN MODE CAN BE CHAINED. CHAINABLE PROGRAMS ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE DIRECTORY BY A BIC EXTENSION.

TO RUN CHAIN MODE, THE XXDP+ MONITOR USES AN ASCII FILE (KNOWN AS A CHAIN FILE) LISTING THE PROGRAMS TO BE RUN AND THE NUMBER OF PASSES EACH PROGRAM SHOULD RUN. THIS FILE MUST BE ON THE SYSTEM DEVICE.

A CHAIN FILE MAY BE GENERATED BY USE OF THE XTECO TEXT EDITOR. THE FILE MUST HAVE A CCC EXTENSION. THE CHAIN FILE MAY CONTAIN ANY OF THE COMMANDS SUPPORTED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR. THE COMMANDS IN THE ASCII FILE ARE EXECUTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE ENCOUNTERED. COMMENTS MAY BE INCLUDED IN THE FILE.

TO EXECUTE A CHAIN FILE THE USER TYPES:

C FILNAM <CR> OR

C FILNAM/QV<CR>

IN THE FIRST CASE THE PASS COUNT SPECIFIED IN THE CHAIN FILE IS USED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF PASSES TO EXECUTE EACH PROGRAM. IN THE SECOND CASE THE PASS COUNT IS NOT USED AND EACH PROGRAM IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE. THE /QV SWITCH PROVIDES A SINGLE EXECUTION MODE OF OPERATION OF QUICK VERIFY.

WHEN PROGRAMS ARE RUN IN CHAIN MODE, THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER SHOULD BE SET TO 000000. THE XXDP+ MONITOR PRINTS EACH COMMAND TAKEN FROM THE CHAIN FILE AND THEN EXECUTES THE COMMAND. WHEN THE LAST COMMAND OTHER THAN ANOTHER C COMMAND HAS BEEN EXECUTED THE XXDP+ MONITOR TERMINATES CHAIN MODE AND TYPES A PROMPT (.). IT IS READY TO ACCEPT ANOTHER COMMAND FROM THE CONSOLE. IF THE LAST COMMAND IS ANOTHER C COMMAND, THE CHAIN MODE WILL CONTINUE AND THE CHAIN FILE SPECIFIED BY THIS NEW C COMMAND WILL BE USED. IF THE USER WISHES TO TERMINATE CHAIN MODE BEFORE ITS NORMAL TERMINATION HE MAY DO SO BY TYPING A CNTL-C. HOWEVER, THE MONITOR WILL NOT ABORT THE CHAIN MODE UNTIL IT RECEIVES PROGRAM CONTROL FROM THE PROGRAM CURRENTLY RUNNING.

## 2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX

### 2.3.1 TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIFFERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

HOW ENTERED	LEGAL COMMANDS
1. OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
2. DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSES	START RESTART PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
3. OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE DIAGNOSTIC WITH CTRL/C	START RESTART CONTINUE PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT

4. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED  
WITH THE HOE FLAG SET

START  
RESTART  
CONTINUE  
PROCEED  
PRINT  
DISPLAY  
FLAGS  
ZFLAGS  
EXIT

### 2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

---

\*\*\*\*\*  
STA(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE "' UNITS?'" IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED 'RUN DIAGNOSTIC' B) DIAGNOSTIC FINISHED EXECUTING C) ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C. AFTER THE OPERATOR RESPONDS TO "' UNITS?", THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS "'CHANGE SW?' IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

'TEST-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

'PASS-CNT' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING TEST EXECUTION. 'FLAG-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED

LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR

IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING  
IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS  
IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS  
PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER  
PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED  
BOE BELL ON ERROR  
UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS  
ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS  
IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC  
ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE  
LOT LOOP ON TEST  
EVL EVALUATE

THESE FLAGS REPLACE THE USE OF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. UNDER THE SUPERVISOR THERE IS NO ACCESS TO THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER.

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

'EOP-INCR' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
RES(TART)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/  
UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW 'P-TABLES' ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION 'CHANGE SW?' IS ASKED AND THE ANSWERS GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. 'UNIT-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N = NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFYING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO 'ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND'. THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO 'ALL') OR THE NEXT RESTART.
2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
CON(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALY BE RE-EXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. DEFAULT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
2. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

\*\*\*\*\*  
PRO(CEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

\*\*\*  
EXIT  
\*\*\*

RETURN TO XXDP+ PROMPT MODE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A 'DROP' MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

\*\*\*\*\*  
ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
PRI(NT)  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR 'DROP' COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLA(GS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
ZFL(AGS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

## 2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N), SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR 'N' P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT.

IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.

A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 8 RL UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE FIVE (5) HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (5 SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, 5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE).

FOLLOWING IS THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS 8 RLOX DRIVE SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS TWO (2) RL11 TYPE CONTROLLERS ALL TO BE SET AT 'BR LEVEL' 5. THE FIRST 4 DRIVES ARE RL01'S AND THE LAST 4 DRIVES ARE RL02'S (ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER):

\_# UNITS (D) ? 8

UNIT 0  
RL11 (L) Y ?  
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?  
VECTOR (O) 160 ?  
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?  
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?  
DRIVE (O) ? 0-3

UNIT 4  
RL11 (L) Y ?  
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? 175400  
VECTOR (O) 160 ? 164  
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?  
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ? N  
DRIVE (O) ? 0-3

THE FIRST TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROLLER TYPE (QUESTION #1), CSR ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER (QUESTION #2), THE CONTROLLER VECTOR ASSIGNMENT (QUESTION #3), THE DRIVE TYPE (QUESTION #5), AND THE 'BR LEVEL' (QUESTION #4). THE ACTUAL UNIT NUMBERS OF THE RL01'S FOR QUESTION #6 WAS ASSIGNED 0 THRU 3 FOR THE FIRST 4 P-TABLE SLOTS.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS (FOR THE RL02 ASSIGNMENT ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER), THE FIRST QUESTION DEFAULTED TO 'RL11' TYPE CONTROLLER. THE SECOND QUESTION WAS ANSWERED TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN CSR ADDRESS FOR THE RL02 CONTROLLER (175400). THE SECOND CONTROLLER'S VECTOR WAS ALSO CHANGED TO 164 IN QUESTION #3. THE RL02 TEST UNIT NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED VALUES 0 TO 3 IN QUESTION #6 AND THE DRIVE TYPE WAS SET FOR RL02'S FOR THE REMAINING 4 UNITS IN QUESTION #5. QUESTION #4 WAS DEFAULTED USING THE 'BR LEVEL' FROM THE FIRST PASS.

## 2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS

---

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONCE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RLV11 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (0) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (0) 160?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

BR LEVEL (0) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE TYPE - RL01 (L) ?

ANSWER NO (N) IF DRIVE IS AN RL02

DRIVE (0) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER.

## 2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

"CHANGE SW?"

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTION, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>.

'DROP ON ERROR LIMIT (L) Y?'

TO ALLOW THE UNIT TO BE DROPPED ONCE A PREDETERMINED NUMBER OF ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED.

## 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ALL ERRORS ARE PRINTED VIA CONSOLE DEVICE. THE ERROR INCLUDES ERROR NUMBER, TYPE AND PROGRAM LOCATION. ERRORS INCLUDE REGISTERS BEFORE AND AT ERROR WITH RELEVANT DATA.

## 3.1 ERROR REPORTING

ALL ERROR INFORMATION IS PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE. ERROR REPORTS ARE AIMED AT BEING SELF EXPLANATORY. THE GENERAL FORMAT IS:

DZRL? XXX ERR YYYYY TST ZZZ SUB PPP PC: RRRRRR

WHERE:

?	IS PROGRAM LETTER
XXX	IS SFT - SOFT ERROR
	HRD - HARD ERROR
	DV FAT - DEVICE FATAL ERROR
	SYS FAT - SYSTEM FATAL ERROR
YYYYY	IS THE ERROR NUMBER
ZZZ	IS THE TEST NUMBER
PPP	IS THE SUBTEST NUMBER
RRRRRR	IS THE PROGRAM LISTING LOCATION

ERRORS GIVE THE REGISTER CONTENTS BEFORE AND AFTER THE ERROR ALONG WITH A ONE LINE DESCRIPTION AND RELEVANT DATA.

EXAMPLE:

ONE LINE DESCRIPTION  
(OPTIONAL SECOND LINE)  
(OPTIONAL THIRD LINE)

BEFORE COMMAND: CS:XXXXXX BA:XXXXXX DA:XXXXXX MP:XXXXXX  
TIME OF ERROR: CS:XXXXXX BA:XXXXXX DA:XXXXXX MP:XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX

3.2      ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION  
WITH /FLAG:HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

4.0      PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

4.1      PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

4.2      PROGRESS REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PROGRESS REPORTS.

5.0      DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR  
CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXX0)

BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR  
BIT 14 - DRIVE ERROR  
BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR  
BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)  
          - DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)  
BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)  
          - DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)  
BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE  
BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)  
BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY  
BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE  
BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)  
BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)  
BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE

- 0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)
- 1 - WRITE CHECK
- 2 - GET DRIVE STATUS
- 3 - SEEK
- 4 - READ HEADER
- 5 - WRITE DATA
- 6 - READ DATA
- 7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX2)

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER  
BIT 0 SHOULD BE 0

RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS

BIT 15-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER  
BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER  
BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (1-40.)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION

BIT 15-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER  
BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 4 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)  
BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION( 1=IN / 0=OUT )  
BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET  
BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE (1)  
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT (TWO'S COMPLIMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)  
- ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)  
- HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR  
BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR (CHE)  
BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS (WL)  
BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT (SKTO)  
BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR (SPE)  
BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR (WGE)  
BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK (VC)  
BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR (DSE)  
BIT 7 - DRIVE TYPE IS RL02 IF SET  
BIT 6 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)  
BIT 5 - COVER OPEN  
BIT 4 - HEADS HOME  
BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME  
BIT 2-0 -STATE BITS  
0 - LOAD STATE  
1 - SPIN UP  
2 - BRUSH CYCLE  
3 - LOAD HEADS  
4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING  
5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE  
6 - UNLOAD HEADS  
7 - SPIN DOWN

6.0

TEST SUMMARIES

TEST 1 - RLCS ADDRESSABILITY

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER CAN BE ACCESSED. IF THE REGISTER CANNOT BE ACCESSED THE PROCESSOR WILL TRAP TO LOCATION 4, WHICH IS SET UP TO HANDLE THE TRAP.

TEST 2 - RLBA ADDRESSABILITY

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER CAN BE ACCESSED. IF THE REGISTER CANNOT BE ACCESSED THE PROCESSOR WILL TRAP TO LOCATION 4, WHICH IS SET UP TO HANDLE THE TRAP.

TEST 3 - RLDA ADDRESSABILITY

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER CAN BE ACCESSED. IF THE REGISTER CANNOT BE ACCESSED THE PROCESSOR WILL TRAP TO LOCATION 4, WHICH IS SET UP TO HANDLE THE TRAP.

TEST 4 - RLMP ADDRESSABILITY

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER CAN BE ACCESSED. IF THE REGISTER CANNOT BE ACCESSED THE PROCESSOR WILL TRAP TO LOCATION 4, WHICH IS SET UP TO HANDLE THE TRAP.

TEST 5 - READ WRITE OF RLCS

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE RLCS BITS 9-1 AND READ THEM BACK. WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S ARE USED. BIT 7 (CONTROLLER READY) IS ALWAYS WRITTEN AS A 1 SO NOT TO INITIATE A FUNCTION. BITS 15, 14 AND 0 ARE TREATED AS DON'T CARE FOR THIS TEST.

TEST 6 - READ WRITE OF RLBA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE RLBA BITS 15-0 AND READ THEM BACK. WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S ARE USED. BIT 0 ON A RL11 SHOULD ALWAYS COME BACK AS A 0, WHILE ON AN RLV11 IT IS LOADABLE.

TEST 7 - READ WRITE OF RLDA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE RLDA BITS 15-0 AND READ THEM BACK. WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S ARE USED.

TEST 8 - BIS OF RLCS

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIS' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLCS WORKS. BITS 9-1 ARE USED, BIT SETTING IN WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S. BIT 7 (CONTROLLER READY) IS ALWAYS SET. BITS 15, 14 AND 1 ARE DON'T CARES.

TEST 9 - BIC OF RLCS

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIC' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLCS WORKS. BITS 9-1 ARE USED, BIT CLEARING IN WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S. BIT 7 (CONTROLLER READY) IS ALWAYS SET. BITS 15, 14 AND 1 ARE DON'T CARES.

TEST 10 - BIS OF RLBA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIS' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLBA WORKS. BITS 15-0 ARE BIT SET USING GROWING AND WALKING 0'S AND 1'S. BIT 0 CANNOT SET ON A RL11, BUT CAN ON A RLV11.

TEST 11 - BIC OF RLBA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIC' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLBA WORKS. BITS 15-0 ARE BIT CLEARED USING GROWING AND WALKING 0'S AND 1'S.

TEST 12 - BIS OF RLDA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIS' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLDA WORKS. BITS 15-0 ARE BIT SET USING GROWING AND WALKING 0'S AND 1'S.

TEST 13 - BIC OF RLDA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL USE THE 11 INSTRUCTION 'BIC' TO SHOW THAT A READ-MODIFY-WRITE SEQUENCE OF THE RLDA WORKS. BITS 15-0 ARE BIT CLEARED USING GROWING AND WALKING 0'S AND 1'S.

TEST 14 - BUS RESET OF RLCS

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE BUS RESET OF THE PROCESSOR WILL CLEAR ALL BITS OF THE RLCS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BIT 7 (CONTROLLER READY), BIT 0 (DRIVE READY) AND BIT 15 (COMPOSITE ERROR) IF BIT 14 (DRIVE ERROR) IS SET.

TEST 15 - BUS RESET OF RLBA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE BUS RESET OF THE PROCESSOR WILL CLEAR ALL BITS OF THE RLBA.

TEST 16 - BUS RESET OF RLDA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE BUS RESET OF THE PROCESSOR WILL CLEAR ALL BITS OF THE RLDA.

TEST 17 - UNIQUENESS OF RLCs

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WHEN THE RLCs (XXXXX0) IS ADDRESSED ONLY THAT REGISTER IS EFFECTED. BOTH THE RLBA AND THE RLDA ARE SET UP WITH KNOWN DATA, THE RLDA IS WRITTEN, THEN THE RLBA AND RLDA ARE VERIFIED THAT THEY DID NOT CHANGE.

TEST 18 - UNIQUENESS OF RLBA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WHEN THE RLBA (XXXXX2) IS ADDRESSED ONLY THAT REGISTER IS EFFECTED. BOTH THE RLCs AND RLDA ARE WRITTEN WITH KNOWN DATA, THE RLBA IS WRITTEN, THEN THE RLCs AND RLDA ARE VERIFIED THAT THEY DID NOT CHANGE.

TEST 19 - UNIQUENESS OF RLDA

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WHEN THE RLDA (XXXXX4) IS ADDRESSED ONLY THAT REGISTER IS EFFECTED. BOTH THE RLCs AND RLBA ARE WRITTEN WITH KNOWN DATA, THE RLDA IS WRITTEN, THEN THE RLCs AND RLBA ARE VERIFIED THAT THEY DID NOT CHANGE.

TEST 20 - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT WHEN THE RLMP (XXXXX6) IS ADDRESSED ONLY THAT REGISTER IS EFFECTED. THE RLCs, RLBA AND RLDA ARE WRITTEN WITH KNOWN DATA, THE RLMP IS WRITTEN, THEN THE RLCs, RLBA AND RLDA ARE VERIFIED THAT THEY DID NOT CHANGE.

TEST 21 - NOOP FUNCTION

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THE OPERATION OF THE NOOP (0) FUNCTION ON PDP-11'S ONLY, SINCE ON AN LSI-11 IT IS A MAINTENANCE FUNCTION. THE ABILITY OF CONTROLLER READY TO RESET AND NO ERRORS ARE CHECKED.

TEST 22 - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE NOOP FUNCTION WILL NOT DISTRUB ANY REGISTERS OF THE CONTROLLER.

TEST 23 - TEST OF INTERRUPT

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT FROM THE CONTROLLER USING NOOP (RL11 ONLY) TO CHECK THE INTERRUPT LOGIC AND VECTOR.

TEST 24 - TEST PRIORITY BR LEVEL

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE PROPER PRIORITY IS ON THE BOARD. WE VERIFY THAT ABOVE THE LEVEL THE BOARD WILL NOT INTERRUPT AND BELOW IT, IT WILL.

TEST 25 - GET STATUS FUNCTION

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE GET STATUS FUNCTION (2) WILL COMPLETE CORRECTLY. THE RLDA IS SET UP AND GET STATUS IS ISSUED. CONTROLLER READY IS CHECKED AS WELL AS ERROR BITS. (FIRST TEST A DRIVE MUST BE PRESENT.)

TEST 26 - GET STATUS FUNCTION INTERRUPT

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT THE GET STATUS FUNCTION WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT ON COMPLETION.

TEST 27 - GET STATUS FUNCTION GENERATES OPI

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL PROVE THE ABILITY FOR OPI (OPERATION INCOMPLETE) TO SET AND THAT THE DRIVE COMMAND IS BEING TRANSMITTED CORRECTLY. THE COMMAND WORD (RLDA) IS SET UP WITH THE MARKER BIT ONLY. AN OPI IS EXPECTED TO RESULT. THIS IS CHECKED.

TEST 28 - OPI UNDER INTERRUPT

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY OF AN OPI TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR. WE SEND ONLY THE MARKER BIT WITH THE GET STATUS COMMAND AND EXPECT AN OPI ERROR.

TEST 30 - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY OF THE READ HEADER FUNCTION TO INTERRUPT ON COMPLETION.

TEST 31 - REPEATED RD HDRS YIELD SAME CYL AND HD

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT ON REPEATED READ HEADERS THE CYLINDER AND HEAD BITS OF THE HEADER WORD (RLMP) ARE ALWAYS THE SAME.

TEST 32 - CHECK OF HEADER CRC

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THE HEADER CRC THAT FOLLOWS THE TWO HEADER WORDS IS ACTUALLY THE CORRECT CRC-16 CALCULATION OF THE TWO HEADER WORDS.

TEST 33 - CHECK CONSECUTIVE HEADERS

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT HEADERS ARE CONSECUTIVE.

TEST 34 - SEEK FUNCTION

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE SEEK FUNCTION (3) TO RESET CONTROLLER READY AND POST NO ERRORS. COMMAND WORD IS LOADED WITH A ONE CYLINDER FORWARD SEEK.

TEST 35 - CHECK DRIVE READY ON SEEK

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DRIVE READY CLEARS AND RESETS ON ISSUANCE OF A SEEK COMMAND.

TEST 36 - SEEK FUNCTION INTERRUPT  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY OF A SEEK COMMAND TO GENERATE AN INTERRUPT ON CONTROLLER READY RESETTING AND NOT ONE ON DRIVE READY RESETTING.

TEST 37 - TEST DIFFERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL TRY TO VERIFY THAT BITS 14-7, 6, 2, 0 OF THE COMMAND WORD GET TRANSMITTED CORRECTLY. WE ISSUE SEEKS FROM TRACK 0 WITH COMMAND WORDS OF WALKING AND GROWING 0'S AND 1'S. ALL SEEKS ARE VERIFIED WITH A READ HEADER AND RETURN TO TRACK 0 BEFORE NEXT PATTERN IS ISSUED.

TEST 38 - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 0 VIA RD HEADER  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT HEAD 0 CAN BE SELECTED AND READ VIA READ HEADER.

TEST 39 - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA RD HEADER  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THAT HEAD 1 CAN BE SELECTED AND READ VIA READ HEADER.

TEST 40 - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 0 VIA GET STATUS  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THE WORD RETURNED TO THE RLMP BY A GET STATUS CONTAINS THE RIGHT HEAD SELECT.

TEST 41 - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA GET STATUS  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL VERIFY THE WORD RETURNED TO THE RLMP BY A GET STATUS CONTAINS THE RIGHT HEAD SELECT.

TEST 42 - TEST TIME AT WHICH DP WD GETS  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE DIFFERENCE WORD (RLDA) ACTUALLY DOES GET TRANSMITTED PRIOR TO CONTROLLER READY RESETTING. THIS IS DONE BY ISSUING A SEEK, WAITING FOR CONTROLLER READY AND RE-LOADING THE RLDA. THE SEEK IS THEN VERIFIED TO SEE IF IT IS CORRECT.

TEST 43 - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF CRC

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL MORE EXTENSIVELY CHECK THE CRC LOGIC BY POSITIONING AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE PACK AND CHECKING THAT THE HEADER CRC RECEIVED IS CORRECT.

TEST 44 - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THE ABILITY TO PERFORM A GET STATUS WHILE THE DRIVE IS SEEKING.

a

76 GLOBAL DATA  
204 PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD  
299 GLOBAL TEXT  
391 GLOBAL ERRORS  
541 LOAD PROTECTION TABLE  
548 INITIALIZATION CODE  
640 AUTO DROP SECTION  
723 GLOBAL SUBROUTINES  
745 ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR CONTROLLER ERRORS  
825 LOAD RLCS  
919 ROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC  
1017 \*\*TEST 1\*\* - RLCS ADDRESSABILITY  
1042 \*\*TEST 2\*\* - RLBA ADDRESSABILITY  
1068 \*\*TEST 3\*\* - RLDA ADDRESSABILITY  
1093 \*\*TEST 4\*\* - RLMP ADDRESSABILITY  
1118 \*\*TEST 5\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLCS  
1160 \*\*TEST 6\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLBA  
1197 \*\*TEST 7\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLDA  
1230 \*\*TEST 8\*\* - BIS OF RLCS  
1268 \*\*TEST 9\*\* - BIC OF RLCS  
1304 \*\*TEST 10\*\* - BIS OF RLBA  
1339 \*\*TEST 11\*\* - BIC OF RLBA  
1371 \*\*TEST 12\*\* - BIS OF RLDA  
1402 \*\*TEST 13\*\* - BIC OF RLDA  
1434 \*\*TEST 14\*\* - BUS RESET OF RLCS  
1470 \*\*TEST 15\*\* - BUS RESET OF RLBA  
1496 \*\*TEST 16\*\* - BUS RESET OF RLDA  
1519 \*\*TEST 17\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLCS  
1561 \*\*TEST 18\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLBA  
1603 \*\*TEST 19\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLDA  
1647 \*\*TEST 20\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP  
1700 \*\*TEST 21\*\* - NOOP FUNCTION(RL11 ONLY)  
1729 \*\*TEST 22\*\* - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING  
1783 \*\*TEST 23\*\* - TEST OF INTERRUPT  
1820 \*\*TEST 24\*\* - TEST PRIORITY BR LEVEL  
1871 \*\*TEST 25\*\* - GET STATUS FUNCTION  
1896 \*\*TEST 26\*\* - GET STATUS FUNCTION INTERRUPT  
1929 \*\*TEST 27\*\* - GET STATUS FUNCTION GENERATES OPI W/O GS BIT  
1959 \*\*TEST 28\*\* - OPI UNDER INTERRUPT  
1993 \*\*TEST 29\*\* - READ HEADER FUNCTION  
2009 \*\*TEST 30\*\* - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT  
2035 \*\*TEST 31\*\* - REPEATED RD HDRS YIELD SAME CYL AND HD  
2083 \*\*TEST 32\*\* - CHECK OF HEADER CRC  
2125 \*\*TEST 33\*\* - CHECK CONSECUTIVE HEADERS  
2199 \*\*TEST 34\*\* - SEEK FUNCTION  
2223 \*\*TEST 35\*\* - CHECK DRIVE READY ON SEEK  
2253 \*\*TEST 36\*\* - SEEK FUNCTION INTERRUPT  
2299 \*\*TEST 37\*\* - TEST DIFFERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION  
2422 \*\*TEST 38\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 0 VIA RD HDR  
2470 \*\*TEST 39\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA RD HDR  
2517 \*\*TEST 40\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 0 VIA GET STATUS  
2564 \*\*TEST 41\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA GET STATUS  
2612 \*\*TEST 42\*\* - TEST TIME AT WHICH DIF WD GETS TRANSMITTED  
2711 \*\*TEST 43\*\* - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC  
2846 \*\*TEST 44\*\* - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 F 3  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 PAGE 1

SEQ 0031

```
1 .TITLE CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1
2 .ENABLE AMA
3 .ENABLE ABS
4 .NLIST ME,CND,MD
5
6
7 000000 SVC
8 000000 SVCINS=0
9 000000 SVCTAG=0
10 002000 .=2000
11
12
13 002000 POINTER BGNSFT,BGNSW,BGNDU,BGNAU
14
15 002000 BGNMOD MDHEDR
16
17 002000 HEADER CZRLG,B,0,4,0
(4) 002000 103 .ASCII /C/
(4) 002001 132 .ASCII /Z/
(4) 002002 122 .ASCII /R/
(4) 002003 114 .ASCII /L/
(4) 002004 107 .ASCII /G/
(6) 002005 000 .BYTE 0
(6) 002006 000 .BYTE 0
(5) 002007 000 .BYTE 0
(4) 002010 102 .ASCII /B/
(4) 002011 060 .ASCII /O/
(4) 002012 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002014 000004 .WORD 4
(4) 002016 024350 .WORD L$HARD
(4) 002020 024524 .WORD L$SOFT
(4) 002022 011622 .WORD L$HW
(4) 002024 011640 .WORD L$SW
(4) 002026 024612 .WORD L$LAST
(4) 002030 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002032 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002034 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002036 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002040 011650 .WORD L$DISPATCH
(4) 002042 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002044 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002046 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002050 003 .BYTE C$REVISION
(3) 002051 003 .BYTE C$EDIT
(4) 002052 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 002054 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002056 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002060 002230 .WORD L$DVTYP
(4) 002062 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002064 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002066 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002070 013024 .WORD L$AU
(4) 002072 013020 .WORD L$DU
(4) 002074 000000 .WORD 0
(4) 002076 002122 .WORD L$DESC
(4) 002100 104035 EMT ESLOAD
(4) 002102 000000 .WORD 0
```

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 G 3 PAGE 1-1

SEQ 0032

(4) 002104 012006 .WORD L\$INIT  
(4) 002106 012752 .WORD L\$CLEAN  
(4) 002110 012530 .WORD L\$AUTO  
(4) 002112 012000 .WORD L\$PROT  
(4) 002114 000000 .WORD 0  
(4) 002116 000000 .WORD 0  
(4) 002120 000000 .WORD 0  
18  
19 002122 ENDMOD  
20  
21 002122 DESCRIPT <CZRLG TESTS CONTROLLER FUNCTIONS, INTERFACE LOGIC, REGISTER OPERATION>  
(3) 002122 055103 046122 020107 .ASCIZ /CZRLG TESTS CONTROLLER FUNCTIONS, INTERFACE LOGIC, REGISTER OPERATION/  
(3) 002130 042524 052123 020123  
(3) 002136 047503 052116 047522  
(3) 002144 046114 051105 043040  
(3) 002152 047125 052103 047511  
(3) 002160 051516 020054 047111  
(3) 002166 042524 043122 041501  
(3) 002174 020105 047514 044507  
(3) 002202 026103 051040 043505  
(3) 002210 051511 042524 020122  
(3) 002216 050117 051105 052101  
(3) 002224 047511 000116  
22 002230 DEVTYPE .EVEN  
(3) 002230 046122 030460 051054 <RL01,RL02>  
(3) 002236 030114 000062 .ASCIZ /RL01,RL02/  
23 .EVEN  
24 002242 BGNMOD GLBEQAT  
25 002242 EQUALS  
(1) :  
(1) : BIT DEFINITIONS  
(1) :  
(1) 100000 BIT15== 100000  
(1) 040000 BIT14== 40000  
(1) 020000 BIT13== 20000  
(1) 010000 BIT12== 10000  
(1) 004000 BIT11== 4000  
(1) 002000 BIT10== 2000  
(1) 001000 BIT09== 1000  
(1) 000400 BIT08== 400  
(1) 000200 BIT07== 200  
(1) 000100 BIT06== 100  
(1) 000040 BIT05== 40  
(1) 000020 BIT04== 20  
(1) 000010 BIT03== 10  
(1) 000004 BIT02== 4  
(1) 000002 BIT01== 2  
(1) 000001 BIT00== 1  
(1) :  
(1) 001000 BIT9== BIT09  
(1) 000400 BIT8== BIT08  
(1) 000200 BIT7== BIT07  
(1) 000100 BIT6== BIT06

```
(1)      000040          BIT5== BIT05
(1)      000020          BIT4== BIT04
(1)      000010          BIT3== BIT03
(1)      000004          BIT2== BIT02
(1)      000002          BIT1== BIT01
(1)      000001          BIT0== BIT00
(1)
(1)      : EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
(1)      : EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
(1)
(1)      000040          EF.START== 32.          : START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)      000037          EF.RESTART== 31.        : RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)      000036          EF.CONTINUE== 30.       : CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)      000035          EF.NEW== 29.          : A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
(1)      000034          EF.PWR== 28.          : A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
(1)
(1)
(1)      : PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
(1)
(1)      000340          PRI07== 340
(1)      000300          PRI06== 300
(1)      000240          PRI05== 240
(1)      000200          PRI04== 200
(1)      000140          PRI03== 140
(1)      000100          PRI02== 100
(1)      000040          PRI01== 40
(1)      000000          PRI00== 0
(1)
(1)      : OPERATOR FLAG BITS
(1)
(1)      000004          EVL== 4
(1)      000010          LOT== 10
(1)      000020          ADR== 20
(1)      000040          IDU== 40
(1)      000100          ISR== 100
(1)      000200          UAM== 200
(1)      000400          BOE== 400
(1)      001000          PNT== 1000
(1)      002000          PRI== 2000
(1)      004000          IXE== 4000
(1)      010000          IBE== 10000
(1)      020000          IER== 20000
(1)      040000          LOE== 40000
(1)      100000          HOE== 100000
27     000001          DRDY=BIT0          : DRIVE READY (RLCS)
28     000100          INTEN=BIT6         : INTERRUPT ENABLE (RLCS)
29     100000          ERR=BIT15          : RL11 ERROR (RLCS)
30     040000          DERR=BIT14          : RL01 DRIVE ERROR (RLCS)
31     002000          OPI=BIT10          : OPERATION INCOMPLETE (RLCS)
32     000200          CRDY=BIT7           : CONTROLLER READY (RLCS)
33     000040          BA17=BIT5           : EXTENDED ADDRESS BIT 17 (RLCS)
34     000020          BA16=BIT4           : EXTENDED ADDRESS BIT 16 (RLCS)
35     020000          NXM=BIT13          : NON-EXISTANT MEMORY (RLCS)
36     000000          DS0=0              : DRIVE SELECT 0 (RLCS)
37     000400          DS1=BIT8           : DRIVE SELECT 1 (RLCS)
38     001000          DS2=BIT9            : DRIVE SELECT 2 (RLCS)
```

39 001400 DS3=BIT8!BIT9 :DRIVE SELECT 3 (RLCS)  
40 000000 NOOP0=0 :FUNCTION-NOOP(0)  
41 000016 NOOP7=BIT1!BIT2.BIT3 :FUNCTION-NOOP(7)  
42 000002 WRCHK=BIT1 :WRITE CHECK FUNCTION  
43 000004 GSTAT=BIT2 :GET STATUS FUNCTION  
44 000006 SEEK=BIT2!BIT1 :SEEK FUNCTION  
45 000010 RDHDR=BIT3 :READ HEADER FUNCTION  
46 000012 WRITE=BIT3!BIT1 :WRITE DATA FUNCTION  
47 000014 READ=BIT3!BIT2 :READ DATA FUNCTION  
48 000202 GODRVR=BIT1!BIT7 :CRDY AND DRDY  
49 000010 DRST=BIT3 :DRIVE RESET (RLDA)  
50 000002 GSBIT=BIT1 :GET STATUS BIT (RLDA)  
51 000001 MK=BIT0 :MARKER BIT (RLDA)  
52 000004 SIGN=BIT2 :SIGN BIT (RLDA)  
53 000100 RHHS=BIT6 :HEAD SELECT IN READ HEADER  
54 000100 STHS=BIT6 :HEAD SELECT IN STATUS BACK  
55 000020 DAHS=BIT4 :HEAD SELECT IN SEEK  
56  
57 :OFFSET FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE  
58  
59 000000 CSR=0  
60 000002 VECT=2  
61 000004 PRIOR=4  
62 000006 TYPDR=6  
63 000010 DRBT=10  
64 000012 CNT=12  
65  
66 :OFFSET FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE  
67  
68 000000 DLT=0  
69 000002 ELT=2  
70 000004 SIZE=4  
71  
72 002242 ENDMOD  
73  
74 002242 BGNMOD GLBDAT  
75  
76 .SBttl GLOBAL DATA  
77  
78 002242 000000 PWRFLG: .WORD 0  
79 002244 000000 UUT: .WORD 0  
80 002246 000000 UNITST: .WORD 0  
81 002250 000000 RLCS: .WORD 0  
82 002252 000000 RLBA: .WORD 0  
83 002254 000000 RLDA: .WORD 0  
84 002256 000000 RLMP: .WORD 0  
85 002260 000000 BCSR: .WORD 0  
86 002262 000000 BPRIOR: .WORD 0  
87 002264 000000 BVEC: .WORD 0  
88 002266 000000 DRIVE: .WORD 0 :DRIVE UNDER TEST  
89 002270 000000 B.CS: .WORD 0  
90 002272 000000 B.BA: .WORD 0  
91 002274 000000 B.DA: .WORD 0  
92 002276 000000 B.MP: .WORD 0  
93 002300 000000 DERFLG: .WORD 0  
94 002302 000000 E.CS: .WORD 0

95 002304 000000 E.BA: .WORD 0  
96 002306 000000 E.DA: .WORD 0  
97 002310 000000 E.MP: .WORD 0  
98 002312 000000 E.MP1: .WORD 0  
99 002314 000000 E.MP2: .WORD 0  
100 002316 000000 PFLG: .WORD 0 :PROCESSOR TYPE, 0=UNIBUS, 1=Q-BUS  
101 002320 000000 TRPFLG: .WORD 0  
102 002322 000000 INTFLG: .WORD 0 :INTERRUPT OCCURRENCE FLAG  
103 002324 000000 LDCSR: .WORD 0 :LOCATION TO FORM RLCs  
104 002326 000077 SECMSK: .WORD 77 :MASK OUT SECTOR  
105 002330 120001 XPOLY: .WORD 120001  
106 002332 000004 ERRVEC: .WORD 4  
107 002334 000000 BCCFBK: .WORD 0 :LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'  
108 002336 000000 CALBCC: .WORD 0 :LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'  
109 002340 000000 TEMP2: .WORD 0 :LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'  
110 002342 000000 TEMP3: .WORD 0 :LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'  
111 002344 000000 TEMP4: .WORD 0 :LOCATION USED BY 'SIMBCC'  
112 002346 000000 TMP0: .WORD 0  
113 002350 000000 TMP1: .WORD 0  
114 002352 000000 TMP2: .WORD 0  
115 002354 000000 GDDAT: .WORD 0  
116 002356 000000 BDDAT: .WORD 0  
117 002360 000000 FIRST: .WORD 0 :FIRST SECTOR READ  
118 002362 177700 CYLMSK: .WORD 177700 :MASK CYLINDER AND HEAD SELECT  
119 002364 000050 MXSEC1: .WORD 40: :MAX SECTOR ADDRESS +1  
120 002366 000047 MAXSEC: .WORD 39: :MAX SECTOR ADDRESS  
121 002370 000000 DWORD: .WORD 0 :DIFFERENCE WORD (SEEK)  
122 002372 177600 MAXCYL: .WORD 177600 :MAXIMUM CYLINDER ADDRESS  
123 002374 000000 SVHD: .WORD 0 :SAVE CURRENT HEAD SELECT  
124 002376 000000 WHY: .WORD 0 :REASON FOR DROP UNIT  
125  
126 002400 000000 T.DRIVE: .WORD 0  
127 002402 000000 T.CNTLR: .WORD 0  
128 002404 000000 TMPFNC: .WORD 0  
129 002406 000000 DLYCNT: .WORD 0  
130  
131  
132 :PATTERNS USED FOR LOADING/READING REGISTERS  
133  
134 002410 000000 BEGPAT: 0 :GROWING 1  
135 002412 000001 1  
136 002414 000003 3  
137 002416 000007 7  
138 002420 000017 17  
139 002422 000037 37  
140 002424 000077 77  
141 002426 000177 177  
142 002430 000377 377  
143 002432 000777 777  
144 002434 001777 1777  
145 002436 003777 3777  
146 002440 007777 7777  
147 002442 017777 17777  
148 002444 037777 37777  
149 002446 077777 77777  
150 002450 177777 177777

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 K 3  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 GLOBAL DATA PAGE 1-5

SEQ 0036

151 002452 177776  
152 002454 177774  
153 002456 177770  
154 002460 177760  
155 002462 177740  
156 002464 177700  
157 002466 177600  
158 002470 177400  
159 002472 177000  
160 002474 176000  
161 002476 174000  
162 002500 170000  
163 002502 160000  
164 002504 140000  
165 002506 100000  
166  
167 002510 000000  
168 002512 000001  
169 002514 000002  
170 002516 000004  
171 002520 000010  
172 002522 000020  
173 002524 000040  
174 002526 000100  
175 002530 000200  
176 002532 000400  
177 002534 001000  
178 002536 002000  
179 002540 004000  
180 002542 010000  
181 002544 020000  
182 002546 040000  
183 002550 100000  
184 002552 177777  
185 002554 177776  
186 002556 177775  
187 002560 177773  
188 002562 177767  
189 002564 177757  
190 002566 177737  
191 002570 177677  
192 002572 177577  
193 002574 177377  
194 002576 176777  
195 002600 175777  
196 002602 173777  
197 002604 167777  
198 002606 157777  
199 002610 137777  
200 002612 077777  
201 002614 177777  
202 002616 000000  
203  
204  
205  
206 002620 000200

ENDPAT: 000000 :GROWING 0  
1 :WALKING 1  
2  
4  
10  
20  
40  
100  
200  
400  
1000  
2000  
4000  
10000  
20000  
40000  
100000  
177777 :WALKING 0  
17776  
17775  
17773  
17767  
17757  
17737  
177677  
177577  
177377  
176777  
175777  
173777  
167777  
157777  
137777  
077777  
177777  
:SBTTL PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD  
SKLST: .WORD BIT7

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 L 3  
PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD PAGE 1-6

SEQ 0037

207 002622 000400 .WORD BIT8 ;SHIFTING 1  
208 002624 001000 .WORD BIT9  
209 002626 002000 .WORD BIT10  
210 002630 004000 .WORD BIT11  
211 002632 010000 .WORD BIT12  
212 002634 020000 .WORD BIT13  
213 002636 040000 .WORD BIT14  
214 002640 077600 .WORD 77600 ;SHIFTING 0  
215 002642 077400 .WORD 77400  
216 002644 076600 .WORD 76600  
217 002646 075600 .WORD 75600  
218 002650 073600 .WORD 73600  
219 002652 067600 .WORD 67600  
220 002654 057600 .WORD 57600  
221 002656 037600 .WORD 37600  
222 002660 077600 .WORD 77600  
223 002662 000200 .WORD 200 ;GROWING 1  
224 002664 000600 .WORD 600  
225 002666 001600 .WORD 1600  
226 002670 003600 .WORD 3600  
227 002672 007600 .WORD 7600  
228 002674 017600 QUAMAX: .WORD 17600  
229 002676 037600 HALMAX: .WORD 37600  
230 002700 077600 .WORD 77600  
231 002702 077400 .WORD 77400 ;GROWING 0  
232 002704 077000 .WORD 77000  
233 002706 076000 .WORD 76000  
234 002710 074000 .WORD 74000  
235 002712 070000 .WORD 70000  
236 002714 060000 .WORD 60000  
237 002716 040000 .WORD 40000  
238 002720 000000 SKEND: .WORD 00000  
239 002722 100000 RL2: .WORD BIT15  
240 002724 037600 QMAX: .WORD 37600  
241 002726 077600 HMAX: .WORD 77600  
242  
243 002730 177600 .WORD 177600  
244 002732 177400 .WORD 177400  
245 002734 176600 .WORD 176600  
246 002736 173600 .WORD 173600  
247 002740 167600 .WORD 167600  
248 002742 157600 .WORD 157600  
249 002744 137600 .WORD 137600  
250 002746 177000 .WORD 177000  
251 002750 176000 .WORD 176000  
252 002752 174000 .WORD 174000  
253 002754 170000 .WORD 170000  
254 002756 060000 .WORD 60000  
255 002760 040000 .WORD 40000  
256 002762 000000 SKEEND: .WORD 000000  
257  
258 :PATTERNS FOR TEST OF RLCS  
259  
260 002764 000000 CSPAT: .WORD 0 ;SHIFTING 1  
261 002766 000002 .WORD BIT1  
262 002770 000004 .WORD BIT2

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-7  
M 3  
PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD

SEQ 0038

263	002772	000010	.WORD	BIT3	
264	002774	000020	.WORD	BIT4	
265	002776	000040	.WORD	BIT5	
266	003000	000100	.WORD	BIT6	
267	003002	000400	.WORD	BIT8	
268	003004	001000	.WORD	BIT9	
269	003006	001576	.WORD	1576	
270	003010	001574	.WORD	1574	
271	003012	001570	.WORD	1570	
272	003014	001560	.WORD	1560	
273	003016	001540	.WORD	1540	
274	003020	001500	.WORD	1500	
275	003022	001400	.WORD	1400	
276	003024	001576	.WORD	1576	
277	003026	001574	.WORD	1574	
278	003030	001566	.WORD	1566	
279	003032	001556	.WORD	1556	
280	003034	001536	.WORD	1536	
281	003036	001436	.WORD	1436	
282	003040	001136	.WORD	1136	
283	003042	000076	.WORD	76	
284	003044	000006	.WORD	6	
285	003046	000016	.WORD	16	
286	003050	000036	.WORD	36	
287	003052	000076	.WORD	76	
288	003054	000176	.WORD	176	
289	003056	000576	.WORD	576	
290	003060	001576	.WORD	1576	
291	003062	000000	CSEND:	.WORD	0
292	003064	000000	ERPOINT:	.WORD	0
293	003066	000100	ERCOUNT:	.BLKW	64
294	003266	000240	HDRBUF:	.BLKW	160.
295	003766		ENDMOD		
296					

:GROWING 0

:SHIFT 0

:GROWING 1

:

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-8  
N 3  
PATTERNS FOR DIFFERENCE WORD

SEQ 0039

298 003766 BGNMOD GLBTXT  
299 .SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT  
300  
304 003766 042040 053122 000 DEMES: .ASCIZ / DRV/  
305 003773 040 054116 000115 NXMMES: .ASCIZ / NXM/  
306 004000 047440 044520 000 OPIMES: .ASCIZ / OPI/  
307 004005 040 041510 041522 HCRCMES: .ASCIZ / HCRC/  
308 004013 040 047110 000106 HNFMES: .ASCIZ / HNF/  
309 004020 042040 045503 000 DCKMES: .ASCIZ / DCK/  
310 004025 040 046104 000124 DLTMES: .ASCIZ / DLT/  
311 004032 005015 000 MSCRLF: .ASCIZ <15><12>  
312 004035 015 000 LF: .ASCIZ <15>  
313 004037 040 047503 050115 COMP: .ASCIZ / COMP/  
314 004045 106 051117 042503 OPIERR: .ASCIZ /FORCED OPI(GET STATUS) CAUSED OTHER ERRORS/  
315 004120 047516 050117 047440 NOPMES: .ASCIZ /NOOP OPERATION-FLAG MODE/  
316 004151 116 047517 020120 NOPINT: .ASCIZ /NOOP OPERATION-INTR. MODE/  
317 004203 127 044522 042524 WCKMES: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK OPERATION-FLAG MODE/  
318 004243 127 044522 042524 WCKINT: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK OPERATION-INTR. MODE/  
319 004304 042522 042101 044040 RHDMES: .ASCIZ /READ HEADER OPERATION-FLAG MODE/  
320 004344 042522 042101 044040 RHDINT: .ASCIZ /READ HEADER OPERATION-INTR. MODE/  
321 004405 123 042505 020113 SEKMES: .ASCIZ /SEEK OPERATION-FLAG MODE/  
322 004436 042523 045505 047440 SEKINT: .ASCIZ /SEEK OPERATION-INTR. MODE/  
323 004470 042507 020124 052123 GSTMES: .ASCIZ /GET STATUS OPERATION-FLAG MODE/  
324 004527 107 052105 051440 GSTINT: .ASCIZ /GET STATUS OPERATION-INTR MODE/  
325 004566 051503 020072 000 ARLCS: .ASCIZ /CS: /  
326 004573 040 040502 020072 ARLBA: .ASCIZ / BA: /  
327 004601 040 040504 020072 ARLDA: .ASCIZ / DA: /  
328 004607 040 050115 020072 ARLMP: .ASCIZ / MP: /  
329 004615 102 043105 051117 BEREGR: .ASCIZ /BEFORE COMMAND: /  
330 004636 044524 042515 047440 AFREG: .ASCIZ /TIME OF ERROR: /  
331 004657 103 047117 051124 CRTIM: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER TIMED OUT/  
332 004704 051104 053111 020105 DRTIM: .ASCIZ /DRIVE READY TIMED OUT/  
333 004732 040503 020116 047516 EM1: .ASCIZ /CAN NOT ADDRESS RLCS/  
334 004757 103 047101 047040 EM2: .ASCIZ /CAN NOT ADDRESS RLBA/  
335 005004 040503 020116 047516 EM3: .ASCIZ /CAN NOT ADDRESS RLDA/  
336 005031 103 047101 047040 EM4: .ASCIZ /CAN NOT ADDRESS RLMP/  
337 005056 046122 051503 051040 EM5: .ASCIZ %RLCS READ/ WRITE ERROR (BIT 0 DON'T CARE)%  
338 005127 122 041114 020101 EM6: .ASCIZ %RLBA READ/ WRITE ERROR%  
339 005155 122 042114 020101 EM7: .ASCIZ %RLDA READ/ WRITE ERROR%  
340 005203 117 044520 053440 EM11: .ASCIZ /OPI WOULD NOT GENERATE INTERRUPT/  
341 005244 047516 044440 052116 EM13: .ASCIZ /NO INTERRUPT FROM NOOP(0)/  
342 005276 047516 050117 030050 EM14: .ASCIZ /NOOP(0) MODIFIED RLMP/  
343 005324 047516 050117 030050 EM15: .ASCIZ /NOOP(0) MODIFIED RLBA/  
344 005352 047516 050117 030050 EM16: .ASCIZ /NOOP(0) MODIFIED RLDA/  
345 005400 047111 042524 051122 EM17: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT PRIORITY FAILURE/  
346 005433 107 052105 051440 EM30: .ASCIZ /GET STATUS WOULD NOT INTERRUPT/  
347 005472 042507 020124 052123 EM30A: .ASCIZ /GET STATUS SHOULD NOT INTERRUPT/  
348 005532 046122 050115 041440 EM32: .ASCIZ /RLMP CONTAINED WRONG STATUS/  
349 005566 050117 020111 044504 EM33: .ASCIZ /OPI DID NOT SET-GSTAT WITHOUT GS BIT/  
350 005633 117 044520 042040 EM34: .ASCIZ /OPI DID NOT SET-GSTAT WITHOUT GS AND MK BITS/  
351 005710 042522 042101 044040 EM37: .ASCIZ /READ HEADER WOULD NOT INTERRUPT/  
352 005750 040502 020104 054503 EM41: .ASCIZ /BAD CYLINDER OR HEAD SELECT IN REPEATED READ HEADER TEST/  
353 006041 102 042101 044040 EM42: .ASCIZ /BAD HEADER CRC ON READ HEADER/  
354 006077 123 041505 047524 EM43: .ASCIZ /SECTOR ADDRESS OUT OF SEQUENCE DURING CONSECUTIVE READ HEADERS/  
355 006176 051127 052111 047111 EM44: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLMP MODIFIED RLCS/  
356 006231 127 044522 044524 EM45: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLMP MODIFIED RLBA/

357 006264 051127 052111 047111 EM46: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLMP MODIFIED RLDA/  
358 006317 123 042505 020113 EM47: .ASCIZ /SEEK WOULD NOT INTERRUPT/  
359 006350 051104 053111 020105 EM52: .ASCIZ /DRIVE READY CAUSED EXTRANEOUS INTERRUPT/  
360 006420 040502 020104 042523 EM54: .ASCIZ /BAD SEEK-TEST OF DIFFENCE WORD/  
361 006457 102 042101 044040 EM55: .ASCIZ /BAD HEAD SELECT VIA RD HDR/  
362 006512 040502 020104 042510 EM56: .ASCIZ /BAD HEAD SELECT VIA GET STATUS/  
363 006551 114 040517 044504 EM57: .ASCII /LOADING RLDA BEFORE DRIVE READY ON SEEK/<15><12>  
364 006622 051104 053111 020105 .ASCIZ /DRIVE READY DID NOT SET/  
365 006652 044502 020124 042523 EM61: .ASCIZ /BIT SET INSTRUCTION ON RLCS YIELDED WRONG RESULT/  
366 006733 102 052111 041440 EM62: .ASCIZ /BIT CLEAR INSTRUCTION ON RLCS YIELDED WRONG RESULT/  
367 007016 044502 020124 042523 EM63: .ASCIZ /BIT SET INSTRUCTION ON RLBA YIELDED WRONG RESULT/  
368 007077 102 052111 041440 EM64: .ASCIZ /BIT CLEAR INSTRUCTION ON RLBA YIELDED WRONG RESULT/  
369 007162 044502 020124 042523 EM65: .ASCIZ /BIT SET INSTRUCTION ON RLDA YIELDED WRONG RESULT/  
370 007243 102 052111 041440 EM66: .ASCIZ /BIT CLEAR INSTRUCTION ON RLDA YIELDED WRONG RESULT/  
371 007326 052502 020123 042522 EM67: .ASCIZ /BUS RESET DID NOT CLEAR RLCS/  
372 007363 102 051525 051040 EM70: .ASCIZ /BUS RESET DID NOT CLEAR RLBA/  
373 007420 052502 020123 042522 EM71: .ASCIZ /BUS RESET DID NOT CLEAR RLDA/  
374 007455 127 044522 044524 EM72: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLCS MODIFIED RLBA/  
375 007510 051127 052111 047111 EM73: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLCS MODIFIED RLDA/  
376 007543 127 044522 044524 EM74: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLBA MODIFIED RLCS/  
377 007575 127 044522 044524 EM75: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLBA MODIFIED RLDA/  
378 007627 127 044522 044524 EM76: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLDA MODIFIED RLCS/  
379 007662 051127 052111 047111 EM77: .ASCIZ /WRITING RLDA MODIFIED RLBA/  
380 007715 122 041514 020123 EM101: .ASCIZ /RLCS CONTAINED FOLLOWING ERROR(S): /  
381 007762 000170 EM102: .BLKB 120.

.EVEN

ENDMOD

382  
383  
384  
388 010152  
389

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 C 4 PAGE 1-10  
GLOBAL ERRORS

SEQ 0041

391 .SBTTL GLOBAL ERRORS  
392  
393 010152 BGNMOD GLBERR  
394  
395 010152 BGNMSG ERRO  
396  
397 010152 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1  
398 010156 004737 010532 JSR PC,LINE2  
399  
400 010162 004537 013030 JSR R5,CKERLT ;CHECK ERROR LIMIT  
401 010166 ENDMMSG  
(3) 010166 L10000: TRAP CSMSG  
(3) 010166 104423  
402  
403 010170 BGNMSG ERR1  
404  
405 010170 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1  
406  
407 010174 004537 013030 JSR R5,CKERLT ;CHECK ERROR LIMIT  
408 010200 ENDMSG  
(3) 010200 L10001: TRAP CSMSG  
(3) 010200 104423  
409  
410 010202 BGNMSG ERR2  
411  
412 010202 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1  
413 010206 PRINTB #FRMT4,BDDAT,BDDAT  
(9) 010206 013746 002356 MOV BDDAT,-(SP)  
(8) 010212 013746 002354 MOV GDDAT,-(SP)  
(7) 010216 012746 011154 MOV #FRMT4,-(SP)  
(6) 010222 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)  
(3) 010226 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 010230 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010232 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP  
414  
415 010236 004537 013030 JSR R5,CKERLT ;CHECK ERROR LIMIT  
416 010242 ENDMSG  
(3) 010242 L10002: TRAP CSMSG  
(3) 010242 104423  
417  
418 010244 BGNMSG ERR3  
419  
420 010244 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1  
421 010250 004737 010532 JSR PC,LINE2  
422 010254 PRINTB #FRMT5,TMPO,BDDAT,GDDAT  
(10) 010254 013746 002354 MOV GDDAT,-(SP)  
(9) 010260 013746 002356 MOV BDDAT,-(SP)  
(8) 010264 013746 002346 MOV TMPO,-(SP)  
(7) 010270 012746 011212 MOV #FRMT5,-(SP)  
(6) 010274 012746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)  
(3) 010300 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 010302 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010304 062706 000012 ADD #12,SP  
423  
424 010310 004537 013030 JSR R5,CKERLT ;CHECK ERROR LIMIT  
425 010314

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY'11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 D 4  
GLOBAL ERRORS PAGE 1-11

SEQ 0042

(3) 010314 L10003: TRAP C\$MSG  
(3) 010314 104423  
426  
427 010316 BGNMSG ERR4  
428  
429 010316 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1  
430 010322 004737 010532 JSR PC,LINE2  
431 010326 PRINTB #FRMT4,BDDAT,BDDAT  
(9) 010326 013746 002356 MOV BDDAT,-(SP)  
(8) 010332 013746 002354 MOV GDDAT,-(SP)  
(7) 010336 012746 011154 MOV #FRMT4,-(SP)  
(6) 010342 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)  
(3) 010346 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 010350 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010352 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP  
432  
433 010356 004537 013030 JSR R5,CKERLT :CHECK ERROR LIMIT  
434 010362 ENDMSG  
(3) 010362 104423 L10004: TRAP C\$MSG  
435  
436 010364 BGNMSG ERR5  
437  
438 010364 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1  
439  
440 010370 004537 013030 JSR R5,CKERLT :CHECK ERROR LIMIT  
441 010374 ENDMSG  
(3) 010374 104423 L10005: TRAP C\$MSG  
442  
443 010376 BGNMSG ERR6  
444  
445 010376 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1  
446 010402 004737 010754 JSR PC,LINE3  
447 010406 004737 010532 JSR PC,LINE2  
448  
449  
450 010412 1\$: PRINTB #FRMT99  
(7) 010412 012746 011207 MOV #FRMT99,-(SP)  
(6) 010416 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)  
(3) 010422 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 010424 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010426 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP  
451 010432 004537 013030 JSR R5,CKERLT :CHECK ERROR LIMIT  
452 010436 ENDMSG  
(3) 010436 104423 L10006: TRAP C\$MSG  
453  
454 010440 BGNMSG ERR7  
455  
456 010440 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1  
457 010444 PRINTB #FRMT6,BDDAT  
(8) 010444 013746 002356 MOV BDDAT,-(SP)  
(7) 010450 012746 011263 MOV #FRMT6,-(SP)  
(6) 010454 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)  
(3) 010460 010600 MOV SP,RO

CZRLG80 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 E 4  
GLOBAL ERRORS PAGE 1-12

SEQ 0043

(4) 010462 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010464 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP  
458  
459 010470 004537 013030 JSR R5,CKERLT  
460  
461 010474 ENDMSG  
(3) 010474  
(3) 010474 104423 L10007: TRAP CSMSG  
462  
463 010476 005046 LINE1: PRINTB #FRMT1,RLCS,<B,DRIVE+1>  
(9) 010476 005046 CLR -(SP)  
(9) 010500 153716 002267 BISB DRIVE+1,(SP)  
(8) 010504 013746 002250 MOV RLCS,-(SP)  
(7) 010510 012746 011026 MOV #FRMT1,-(SP)  
(6) 010514 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)  
(3) 010520 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 010522 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010524 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP  
464 010530 000207 RTS PC  
465  
466 010532 013746 LINE2: PRINTB #FRMT2,#BEREG,#ARLCS,B.CS,#ARLBA,B.BA  
(12) 010532 013746 002272 MOV B.BA,-(SP)  
(11) 010536 012746 004573 MOV #ARLBA,-(SP)  
(10) 010542 013746 002270 MOV B.CS,-(SP)  
(9) 010546 012746 004566 MOV #ARLCS,-(SP)  
(8) 010552 012746 004615 MOV #BEREG,-(SP)  
(7) 010556 012746 011066 MOV #FRMT2,-(SP)  
(6) 010562 012746 000006 MOV #6,-(SP)  
(3) 010566 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 010570 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010572 062706 000016 ADD #16,SP  
467 010576 013746 PRINTB #FRMT2A,#ARLDA,B.DA,#ARLMP,B.MP  
(11) 010576 013746 002276 MOV B.MP,-(SP)  
(10) 010602 012746 004607 MOV #ARLMP,-(SP)  
(9) 010606 013746 002274 MOV B.DA,-(SP)  
(8) 010612 012746 004601 MOV #ARLDA,-(SP)  
(7) 010616 012746 011105 MOV #FRMT2A,-(SP)  
(6) 010622 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)  
(3) 010626 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 010630 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010632 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP  
468 010636 013746 PRINTB #FRMT2,#AFREG,#ARLCS,E.CS,#ARLBA,E.BA  
(12) 010636 013746 002304 MOV E.BA,-(SP)  
(11) 010642 012746 004573 MOV #ARLBA,-(SP)  
(10) 010646 013746 002302 MOV E.CS,-(SP)  
(9) 010652 012746 004566 MOV #ARLCS,-(SP)  
(8) 010656 012746 004636 MOV #AFREG,-(SP)  
(7) 010662 012746 011066 MOV #FRMT2,-(SP)  
(6) 010666 012746 000006 MOV #6,-(SP)  
(3) 010672 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 010674 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010676 062706 000016 ADD #16,SP  
469 010702 013746 PRINTB #FRMT2B,#ARLDA,E.DA,#ARLMP,E.MP,E.MP1,E.MP2  
(13) 010702 013746 002314 MOV E.MP2,-(SP)  
(12) 010706 013746 002312 MOV E.MP1,-(SP)  
(11) 010712 013746 002310 MOV E.MP,-(SP)

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 F<sup>4</sup> PAGE 1-13  
GLOBAL ERRORS

SEQ 0044

(10) 010716 012746 004607 MOV #ARLMP,-(SP)  
(9) 010722 013746 002306 MOV E.DA,-(SP)  
(8) 010726 012746 004601 MOV #ARLDA,-(SP)  
(7) 010732 012746 011120 MOV #FRMT2B,-(SP)  
(6) 010736 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)  
(3) 010742 010600 MOV SP, R0  
(4) 010744 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010746 062706 000020 ADD #20, SP  
470 010752 000207 RTS PC  
471  
472 010754 012746 007715 LINE3: PRINTB #FRMT3,#EM101  
(8) 010754 012746 007715 MOV #EM101,-(SP)  
(7) 010760 012746 011147 MOV #FRMT3,-(SP)  
(6) 010764 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)  
(3) 010770 010600 MOV SP, R0  
(4) 010772 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 010774 062706 000006 ADD #6, SP  
473 011000 012746 007762 PRINTB #FRMT3,#EM102  
(8) 011000 012746 007762 MOV #EM102,-(SP)  
(7) 011004 012746 011147 MOV #FRMT3,-(SP)  
(6) 011010 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)  
(3) 011014 010600 MOV SP, R0  
(4) 011016 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 011020 062706 000006 ADD #6, SP  
474 011024 000207 RTS PC  
475  
479  
480 011026 040445 047503 052116 FRMT1: .ASCIZ /\*ACONTROLLER: %06%A DRIVE: %01/  
481 011066 047045 052045 052045 FRMT2: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%06%T%06/  
482 011105 045 022524 033117 FRMT2A: .ASCIZ /%T%06%T%06/  
483 011120 052045 047445 022466 FRMT2B: .ASCIZ /%T%06%T%06%A %06%A %06/  
484 011147 045 022516 000124 FRMT3: .ASCIZ /%N%T/  
485 011154 047045 040445 054105 FRMT4: .ASCII /%N%AEXP'D: %06%A REC'D: %06/  
486 011207 045 000116 FRMT99: .ASCIZ /%N/  
487 011212 047045 040445 040514 FRMT5: .ASCIZ /%N%ALAST: %06%A PRES: %06%A EXP'D: %06%N/  
488 011263 045 022516 040501 FRMT6: .ASCIZ /%N%AT PROCESSOR LEVEL %06%N/  
489 011320 040445 051105 047522 FRMT11: .ASCIZ /%AERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED-DROPPED%N/  
490 011361 045 022516 042101 FRMT12: .ASCIZ /%N%ADRIVE DID NOT RECOVER FROM POWER FAILURE%N/  
491 011440 047045 052045 040445 FRMT13: .ASCIZ /%N%T%A - WILL NOT TEST%N/  
492 011471 045 022516 042101 FRMT14: .ASCIZ /%N%ADRIVE DROPPED - NO CONTROLLER%N/  
493 011535 045 022516 042101 FRMT15: .ASCIZ /%N%ADRIVE DROPPED - DID NOT RESPOND WITH 'READY'%N/  
494  
495 .EVEN  
496  
497  
501  
502  
503  
504 011620 ENDMOD  
505  
506 011620 BGNMOD HPTCODE  
507  
508 011620 BGNHW  
(3) 011620 000006 .WORD L10010-L\$HW/2  
509 011622 174400 .WORD 174400 :CSR  
510 011624 000160 .WORD 160 :VECTOR

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 G<sup>4</sup> PAGE 1-14  
GLOBAL ERRORS

SEQ 0045

511 011626 000240 .WORD 240 :PRIORITY  
512 011630 000001 .WORD 1 :RL01 = 1  
513 011632 000000 .WORD 0 :DRIVE (BITS 8,9,10)  
514 011634 000001 .WORD 1 :RL11 = 1, RLV11 = 0  
515  
516 011636 ENDHW  
(3) 011636 L10010:  
517  
518 011636 ENDMOD  
519  
520 011636 BGNMOD SPTCODE  
521  
522 011636 BGNSW  
(3) 011636 000003 .WORD L10011-L\$SW/2  
523  
524 011640 000000 DROP: .WORD 0  
525 011642 000012 MERLMT: .WORD 10.  
526 011644 000000 T.SIZE: .WORD 0  
527  
528 011646 ENDSW  
(3) 011646 L10011:  
529  
530 011646 ENDMOD  
531  
532 011646 BGNMOD DSPCODE  
533  
534 011646 DISPATCH 44  
(4) 011646 000054 .WORD 44  
(6) 011650 014346 .WORD T1  
(6) 011652 014442 .WORD T2  
(6) 011654 014536 .WORD T3  
(6) 011656 014632 .WORD T4  
(6) 011660 014726 .WORD T5  
(6) 011662 015046 .WORD T6  
(6) 011664 015150 .WORD T7  
(6) 011666 015236 .WORD T8  
(6) 011670 015362 .WORD T9  
(6) 011672 015506 .WORD T10  
(6) 011674 015612 .WORD T11  
(6) 011676 015712 .WORD T12  
(6) 011700 016002 .WORD T13  
(6) 011702 016102 .WORD T14  
(6) 011704 016212 .WORD T15  
(6) 011706 016264 .WORD T16  
(6) 011710 016322 .WORD T17  
(6) 011712 016446 .WORD T18  
(6) 011714 016606 .WORD T19  
(6) 011716 016746 .WORD T20  
(6) 011720 017152 .WORD T21  
(6) 011722 017202 .WORD T22  
(6) 011724 017406 .WORD T23  
(6) 011726 017472 .WORD T24  
(6) 011730 017636 .WORD T25  
(6) 011732 017666 .WORD T26  
(6) 011734 020040 .WORD T27  
(6) 011736 020126 .WORD T28

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MAC(Y11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 H<sup>4</sup> PAGE 1-15  
GLOBAL ERRORS

SEQ 0046

(6) 011740 020254 .WORD T29  
(6) 011742 020276 .WORD T30  
(6) 011744 020356 .WORD T31  
(6) 011746 020522 .WORD T32  
(6) 011750 020660 .WORD T33  
(6) 011752 021176 .WORD T34  
(6) 011754 021272 .WORD T35  
(6) 011756 021336 .WORD T36  
(6) 011760 021462 .WORD T37  
(6) 011762 022100 .WORD T38  
(6) 011764 022232 .WORD T39  
(6) 011766 022374 .WORD T40  
(6) 011770 022534 .WORD T41  
(6) 011772 022706 .WORD T42  
(6) 011774 023334 .WORD T43  
(6) 011776 024054 .WORD T44

535  
536 012000  
537  
538

ENDMOD

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-16  
I 4  
GLOBAL ERRORS

SEQ 0047

540  
541 .SBTTL LOAD PROTECTION TABLE  
542 012000 BGNPROT  
543 012000 000000 .WORD 0 ;P-TABLE OFFSET OF CSR  
544 012002 177777 .WORD -1 ;NOT A MASS-BUS DRIVE  
545 012004 000012 .WORD 10. ;P-TABLE OFFSET OF DRIVE  
546 012006 ENDPROT  
547  
548 .SBTTL INITIALIZATION CODE  
549 012006 BGNMOD INITCODE  
550  
551 012006 BGNINIT  
552  
553 012006 (3) 012006 104433 BRESET  
554 012010 READEF CSRESET  
555 012010 012700 000034 #EF.PWR ;POWER UP?????  
556 012014 MOV #EF.PWR, R0  
557 012016 TRAP CSREFG  
558 012016 BNCOMPLETE NOPWR ;NO, BRANCH  
559 012016 BCC NOPWR  
560 012020 013737 002012 002242 MOV LSUNIT,PWRFLG ;YES, SET POWER FLAG  
561 012026 000475 BR CONT ;GO TO CONTINUE POINT  
562 012030 NOPWR: READEF #EF.RESTART ;RESTART?  
563 012030 012700 000037 MOV #EF.RESTART, R0  
564 012034 104447 TRAP CSREFG  
565 012036 BNCOMPLETE START1  
566 012036 BCS START1  
567 012040 READEF #EF.START ;START???  
568 012040 012700 000040 MOV #EF.START, R0  
569 012044 104447 TRAP CSREFG  
570 012046 BNCOMPLETE CONTINUE  
571 012046 BCC CONTINUE  
572 012050 012700 003066 START1: MOV #ERCOUNT, R0 ;CONTINUE????  
573 012054 012701 000100 MOV #64..R1  
574 012060 005020 1\$: CLR (R0)+  
575 012062 005301 DEC R1  
576 012064 001375 BNE 1\$  
577 012066 000407 BR START  
578 012070 CONTINUE: READEF #EF.CONTINUE ;DONE ALL UUT'S  
579 012070 012700 000036 MOV #EF.CONTINUE, R0  
580 012074 104447 TRAP CSREFG ;NO  
581 012076 BNCOMPLETE CONT  
582 012076 012701 103451 BCS CONT  
583 012100 005737 002244 NXT: TST UUT  
584 012104 001011 BNE XXX  
585 012106 012737 177777 002246 START: MOV #-1, UNITST  
586 012114 013737 002012 002244 MOV LSUNIT,UUT  
587 012122 012737 003064 003064 MOV #ERCOUNT-2, ERPOINT  
588 012130 005237 002246 XXX: INC UNITST  
589 012134 062737 000002 003064 ADD #2,ERPOINT  
590 012142 005337 002244 REST: DEC UUT  
591 012146 013700 002246 GPHARD UNITST, R0  
592 (3) 012146 MOV UNITST, R0

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

J 4  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-17  
INITIALIZATION CODE

SEQ 0048

(3) 012152 104442 TRAP C\$GPHRD  
582 012154 103406 BCOMPLETE 1\$  
(2) 012154 103406 BCS 1\$  
583 012156 005737 002242 TST PWRFLG ;POWER FLAG TO 0  
584 012162 001746 BEQ NXT ;YES, DONT DEC IT  
585 012164 005337 002242 DEC PWRFLG  
586 012170 000743 BR NXT ;GET NEXT ONE  
587 012172 012037 002260 1\$: MOV (R0)+,BCSR  
588 012176 012037 002264 MOV (R0)+,BVEC  
589 012202 012037 002262 MOV (R0)+,BPRIOR  
590 012206 012037 002400 MOV (R0)+,T.DRIVE  
591 012212 012037 002266 MOV (R0)+,DRIVE  
592 012216 012037 002402 MOV (R0)+,T.CNTLR ;GET CONTROLLER TYPE  
593  
594 012222 013700 002260 CONT: MOV BCSR, R0  
595 012226 010037 002250 MOV R0,RLCS  
596 012232 062700 000002 ADD #2,R0  
597 012236 010037 002252 MOV R0,RLBA  
598 012242 062700 000002 ADD #2,R0  
599 012246 010037 002254 MOV R0,RLDA  
600 012252 062700 000002 ADD #2,R0  
601 012256 010037 002256 MOV R0,RLMP  
602 012262 005737 002242 TST PWRFLG ;RECENT POWER FAILURE?  
603 012266 001476 BEQ END ;NO  
604  
605 ;THERE WAS A RECENT POWER FAILURE, THEREFORE WE WILL WAIT  
606 ;FOR THE DRIVE TO COME READY  
607  
608 012270 012701 000170 MOV #120.,R1 ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT  
609 012274 012777 000200 167746 MOV #200,ARLCS ;SET CRDY  
610 012302 053777 002266 167740 BIS DRIVE,ARLCS ;SET IN DRIVE SELECT  
611 012310 032777 000001 167732 DRVRDY: BIT #DRDY,ARLCS ;DRIVE READY???  
612 012316 001042 BNE BGNTST ;YES, THEN START TEST  
613 012320 012737 000050 002406 MOV #40.,DLYCNT ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNT  
614 012326 WAITO: DELAY #1 ;IMPLEMENT 100-USEC DELAY  
(2) 012326 012727 000001 MOV #A1,(PC)+  
(2) 012332 000000 .WORD 0  
(2) 012334 013727 002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+  
(2) 012340 000000 .WORD 0  
(2) 012342 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)  
(2) 012346 001375 BNE -4  
(2) 012350 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)  
(2) 012354 001367 BNE -.20  
615 012356 005337 002406 DEC DLYCNT ;DECREMENT DELAY COUNT  
616 012362 001361 BNE WAITO ;BRANCH IF TIME DELAY NOT EXPIRED  
617 012364 005301 DEC R1 ;SIXTY SECONDS GONE BY  
618 012366 001350 BNE DRVRDY ;NO, GO BACK  
619 012370 PRINTB #FRMT12 ;DROPPING DRIVE - DRIVE DID NOT RECOVER  
(7) 012370 012746 011361 MOV #FRMT12,-(SP)  
(6) 012374 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)  
(3) 012400 010600 MOV SP,R0  
(4) 012402 104414 TRAP C\$PNTB  
(4) 012404 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP  
620  
621 012410 004737 010476 6\$: JSR PC,LINE1 ;FROM POWER FAILURE  
622 012414 ;GIVE DRIVE INFO  
UNITST ;TELL SUPERVISOR TO DROP IT

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 K 4  
 CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 INITIALIZATION CODE PAGE 1-18

SEQ 0049

```

(3) 012414 013700 002246      MOV   UNITST, R0
(3) 012420 104451      TRAP  C$DODU
623 012422 104444      DOCLN
624 012424 012777 000013 167622 BGNTST: MOV   #13, @RLDA
625 012432 012777 000204 167610      MOV   #204, @RLCS
626 012440 053777 002266 167602      BIS   DRIVE, @RLCS
627 012446 042777 000200 167574      BIC   #200, @RLCS
628 012454 032777 000200 167566 4$: BIT   #200, @RLCS
629 012462 001774      BEQ   4$
630 012464      END: SETVEC BVEC, #INTSRV, #340
(7) 012464 012746 000340      MOV   #340, -(SP)
(6) 012470 012746 014152      MOV   #INTSRV, -(SP)
(5) 012474 013746 002264      MOV   BVEC, -(SP)
(4) 012500 012746 000003      MOV   #3, -(SP)
(3) 012504 104437      TRAP  C$SVEC
(2) 012506 062706 000010      ADD   #10, SP
631 012512 005037 002316      CLR   PFLG      ;CLR PROCESSOR FLAG
632 012516      READBUS
(3) 012516 104407      TRAP  C$RDBU
633 012520      BNCOMPLETE 1$      ;Q-BUS
(2) 012520 103002      BCC   1$      ;NO, Q-BUS THEN
634 012522 005237 002316      INC   PFLG
635 012526      1$:
636 012526      ENDINIT
(3) 012526 104411      L10013: TRAP  C$INIT
637
638 012530      ENDMOD
639
640      .SBTTL AUTO DROP SECTION
641 012530      BGNAUTO
642 012530 005037 002320      CLR   TRPFLG      ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
643 012534      SETVEC ERRVEC, #TRPHAN, #340      ;SET UP VECTOR TO DETECT NON-EXISTENT
(7) 012534 012746 000340      MOV   #340, -(SP)
(6) 012540 012746 014144      MOV   #TRPHAN, -(SP)
(5) 012544 013746 002332      MOV   ERRVEC, -(SP)
(4) 012550 012746 000003      MOV   #3, -(SP)
(3) 012554 104437      TRAP  C$SVEC
(2) 012556 062706 000010      ADD   #10, SP
644
645 012562 012746 000340      MOV   #340, -(SP)      ;/CONTROLLER
646 012566 012746 014144      MOV   #TRPHAN, -(SP)
647 012572 013746 002332      MOV   ERRVEC, -(SP)
648 012576 012746 000003      MOV   #3, -(SP)
649 012602 104037      EMT   C$SVEC
650 012604 062706 000010      ADD   #10, SP
651 012610 005777 167434      TST   @RLCS      ;ACCESS CONTROLLER
652 012614      CLRVEC ERRVEC      ;RELEASE VECTOR
(3) 012614 013700 002332      MOV   ERRVEC, R0
(3) 012620 104436      TRAP  C$CVEC
653 012622 013700 002332      MOV   ERRVEC, R0
654 012626 104036      EMT   C$CVEC
655 012630 005737 002320      TST   TRPFLG      ;DID IT TRAP?
656 012634 001416      BEQ   1$      ;NO - CHECK ITS DRIVE
657 012636      PRINTB #FRMT14      ;ELSE, PRINT MSG. 'DRIVE DROPPED - NO CONTROLLER'

```

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 L 4  
AUTO DROP SECTION PAGE 1-19

SEQ 0050

(7) 012636 012746 011471 MOV #FRMT14,-(SP)  
(6) 012642 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)  
(3) 012646 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 012650 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 012652 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP  
658 012656 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1 :PROVIDE DRIVE INFORMATION  
659 012662 013700 002246 DODU UNITST :DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE  
(3) 012662 104451 MOV UNITST,RO  
(3) 012666 010600 TRAP C\$DODU  
660 012670 000427 BR 2\$: :EXIT  
661 012672 012777 000200 167350 1\$: MOV #200,ARLCS :SET CONTROLLER READY  
662 012700 053777 002266 167342 BIS DRIVE,ARLCS :SELECT DRIVE  
663 012706 032777 000001 167334 BIT #1,ARLCS :IS DRIVE READY?  
664 012714 001015 BNE 2\$: :YES - EXIT  
665 012716 PRINTB #FRMT15 :ELSE, PRINT MSG. 'DRIVE DROPPED - DID NOT  
(7) 012716 012746 011535 MOV #FRMT15,-(SP)  
(6) 012722 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)  
(3) 012726 010600 MOV SP,RO  
(4) 012730 104414 TRAP CSPNTB  
(4) 012732 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP  
666 012736 004737 010476 JSR PC,LINE1 :/RESPOND WITH 'READY'  
667 012742 013700 002246 DODU UNITST :PROVIDE DRIVE INFORMATION  
668 012742 104451 MOV UNITST,RO :DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE  
TRAP C\$DODU  
669 012750 2\$: :ENDAUTO  
670 012750 L10014:  
(3) 012750 TRAP C\$AUTO  
(3) 012750 104461  
671 012752 BGNMOD CLNCODE  
673 012752 BGNCLN  
675 012752 SETPRI #PRI07  
(3) 012752 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07,RO  
(3) 012756 104441 TRAP C\$SPRI  
677 012760 032777 000200 167262 1\$: BIT #CRDY,ARLCS  
679 012766 001774 BEQ 1\$: :  
680 012770 042777 000100 167252 BIC #INTEN,ARLCS  
682 012776 CLRVEC BVEC  
(3) 012776 013700 002264 MOV BVEC,RO  
(3) 013002 104436 TRAP C\$CVÉC  
684 013004 005737 002242 TST PWRFLG :TREAT POWER FAILURE  
688 013010 001402 BEQ 2\$: :  
689 013012 005337 002242 DEC PWRFLG  
691 013016 2\$: :  
693 013016 ENDCLN

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-20  
M 4  
AUTO DROP SECTION

SEQ 0051

(3) 013016  
(3) 013016 104412  
694  
695 013020  
696  
697  
698  
699 013020 BGNMOD DRPCODE  
700  
701 013020 BGNDU  
702  
703 013020 000240 NOP  
704  
705 013022 ENDDU  
(3) 013022 L10016:  
(3) 013022 104453 TRAP C\$DU  
706  
707 013024 ENDMOD  
708  
709 013024 BGNMOD ADDCODE  
710  
711 013024 BGNAU  
712  
713 013024 000240 NOP  
714  
715 013026 ENDAU  
(3) 013026 L10017:  
(3) 013026 104452 TRAP C\$AU  
716  
717 013030 ENDMOD  
718  
719  
720

722  
723 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES  
724  
725 013030 BGNMOD GLBSUB  
726  
727  
728 013030 CKERLT: INLOOP  
(3) 013030 104420 TRAP \$INLP  
729 013032 BCOMPLETE 99\$  
(2) 013032 103427 BCS 99\$  
730 013034 005737 011640 TST DROP  
731 013040 001424 BEQ 99\$  
732 013042 005277 170016 INC AERPOINT  
733 013046 027737 170012 011642 CMP AERPOINT, MERLMT  
734 013054 002416 BLT 99\$  
735  
736 013056 PRINTF #FRMT11  
(7) 013056 012746 011320 MOV #FRMT11,-(SP)  
(6) 013062 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)  
(3) 013066 010600 MOV SP, R0  
(4) 013070 104417 TRAP \$PNTF  
(4) 013072 062706 000004 ADD #4, SP  
737 013076 004737 010476 JSR PC, LINE1  
738 013102 DODU UNITST ;DROP THE UNIT  
(3) 013102 013700 002246 MOV UNITST, R0  
(3) 013106 104451 TRAP \$DODU  
739 013110 DOCLN  
(3) 013110 104444 TRAP \$DOCLN  
740 013112 99\$: RTS R5  
741 013112 000205  
742  
743  
744  
745 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR CONTROLLER ERRORS  
746  
747 :\*\*\*\*\*  
748 :\*THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK RLCS FOR ERRORS AND PRINT THEM  
749 :\*ACCORDINGLY. IT WILL MERGE THE ERROR PRINTOUT WITH THE TEST  
750 :\*ERROR MESSAGE.  
751 :\*  
752 :\*EXAMPLE: RLCS CONTAINED FOLLOWING ERROR(S):  
753 :\* DRV OPI HCRC HNF  
754 :\* SEEK UNDER INTERRUPT  
755 :\*  
756 :\*  
757 :\*  
758 :\*ROUTINE USES R0,R1 AND PICKS HEADER FROM R3  
759 :\*  
760 :\* CALL JSR R5,CHERR  
761 :\*  
762 :\*  
763 :\*  
764  
765 013114 005037 002300 CHERR: CLR DERFLG ;CLEAR OUT DRIVE ERROR FLAG  
766 013120 032737 176000 002302 BIT #176000,E.CS ;ANY ERRORS SET  
767 013126 001001 BNE 99\$ ;IF YES, INVESTIGATE

CZRLG80 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-22  
 CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR CONTROLLER ERRORS

SEQ 0053

768	013130	000205				RTS	R5	:NO, EXIT
769	013132	023727	002404	000004	199\$:	CMP	TMPFNC,#GSTAT	:FUNCTION-NOP, RESET, GETSTATUS
770	013140	002401				BLT	98\$	:YES, GO CHECK IF ONLY DRIVE ERROR
771	013142	000414				BR	1\$	:YES SERVICE ERROR
772	013144	023727	002404	000002	98\$:	CMP	TMPFNC,#WRCHK	
773	013152	001410				BEQ	1\$	
774	013154	013700	002302			MOV	E.CS, R0	:GET E.CS
775	013160	042700	001777			BIC	#1777, R0	
776	013164	022700	140000			CMP	#140000, R0	:DRIVE ERROR ALONE?
777	013170	001001				BNE	1\$	:NO, GO SERVICE
778	013172	000205			2\$:	RTS	R5	:YES, EXIT
779								
780	013174	012701	007762		1\$:	MOV	#EM102,R1	:GET START OF STRING
781	013200	005737	002302			TST	E.CS	:IS COMPOSITE ERROR SET?(BETTER BE)
782	013204	100003				BPL	99\$	:IT'S NOT SOMETHING IS WRONG
783	013206	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	:YES, PUT 'COMP' IN STRING
784	013212	004037				COMP		:'COMP'
785	013214	032737	040000	002302	99\$:	BIT	#DERR,E.CS	:DRIVE ERROR SET?
786	013222	001405				BEQ	3\$	:NO, CONTINUE
787	013224	005237	002300			INC	DERFLG	:SET DRV ERROR FLAG
788	013230	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	:YES, PUT 'DRV' INTO STRING
789	013234	003766				DEMES		:'DRV'
790	013236	032737	020000	002302	3\$:	BIT	NNXM,E.CS	:NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR?
791	013244	001403				BEQ	4\$	:NO, CONTINUE
792	013246	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	:YES, PUT 'NNXM' INTO STRING
793	013252	003773				NXMMES		:'NNXM'
794	013254	032737	002000	002302	4\$:	BIT	#OPI,E.CS	:IS OPI SET?
795	013262	001422				BEQ	6\$	:NO, GO CHECK BITS 11 & 12
796	013264	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	:PUT 'OPI' INTO STRING
797	013270	004000				OPI:MES		:'OPI'
798	013272	032737	004000	002302		BIT	#BIT11,E.CS	:HEADERCRC ERROR?
799	013300	001403				BEQ	5\$	:NO, GO CHECK HEADER NOT FOUND
800	013302	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	:GO PUT 'HCRC' IN STRING
801	013306	004005				HCRCMES		:'HCRC'
802	013310	032737	010000	002302	5\$:	BIT	#BIT12,E.CS	:HEADER NOT FOUND?
803	013316	001422				BEQ	8\$	:NO, GO PUT 'CRLF' IN STRING
804	013320	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	:PUT 'HNF' IN STRING
805	013324	004013				HNFMES		:'HNF'
806	013326	000416				BR	8\$	:PUT 'CRLF' IN STRING
807	013330	032737	004000	002302	6\$:	BIT	#BIT11,E.CS	:DATA CRC ERROR?
808	013336	001403				BEQ	7\$	:NO, GO CHECK DATA LATE
809	013340	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	:PUT 'DCK' IN STRING
810	013344	004020				DCKMES		:'DCK'
811	013346	032737	010000	002302	7\$:	BIT	#BIT12,E.CS	:DATA LATE ERROR?
812	013354	001403				BEQ	8\$	:NO, GO PUT IN 'CRLF'
813	013356	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	:PUT 'DLT' IN STRING
814	013362	004025				DLTMES		:'DLT'
815	013364	004537	013660		8\$:	JSR	R5.FIX	
816	013370	004032				MSCRLF		
817	013372	004537	013660			JSR	R5.FIX	
818	013376	000000				RESTMS: .WORD	0	:HEADER FROM TEST
819	013400	105011				CLRB	(R1)	:PUT TERMINATOR IN
820								
821	013402					ERRDF	300.,LF,ERR6	
(4)	013402	104455				TRAP	C\$ERDF	
(5)	013404	000454				.WORD	300	

CZRLG80 RL11/RLV11 CTR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-23  
ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR CONTROLLER ERRORS

C 5  
SEQ 0054

(5) 013406 004035 .WORD LF  
(5) 013410 010376 .WORD ERR6  
822  
823 013412 000205 RTS R5 ;EXIT ROUTINE  
824  
825 .SBTTL LOAD RLCS  
826 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
827 ;\* ROUTINE TO LOAD RLCS WITH FUNCTION TO BE PERFORMED  
828 ;\* CALL: JSR R5,LDFUNC  
829 ;\* .WORD ;BITS TO BE LOADED, FUNCTION  
830 ;\* ;AND INTR ENABLE ONLY  
831 ;\*  
832 ;\*  
833  
834 013414 012537 002324 LDFUNC: MOV (R5)+,LDCSR ;GET BITS TO LOAD  
835 013420 005737 002300 TST DERFLG  
836 013424 001424 BEQ 98\$  
837 013426 013746 002270 MOV B,(S,-(SP))  
838 013432 012777 000013 166614 MOV #13,ARLDA  
839 013440 012737 000004 002270 MOV #GSTAT,B,CS  
840 013446 053737 002266 002270 BIS DRIVE,B,CS  
841 013454 013777 002270 166566 MOV B,CS,ARLCS  
842 013462 012637 002270 MOV (SP)+,B,CS  
843 013466 032777 000200 166554 99\$: BIT #200,ARLCS  
844 013474 001774 BEQ 99\$  
845 013476 010346 98\$: MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE R3  
846 013500 042737 177661 002324 BIC #177661,LDCSR ;CLEAR ALL BUT FUNC & INTR EN  
847 013506 013737 002324 013632 MOV LDCSR,FNDFNC ;SAVE FUNCTION  
848 013514 042737 000100 013632 BIC #INTEN,FNDFNC ;ONLY FUNCTION  
849 013522 013737 013632 002404 MOV FNDFNC,TMPFNC  
850 013530 012703 013634 MOV #HDRLST,R3 ;GET HEADER LIST  
851 013534 006237 013632 ASR FNDFNC ;ALIGN TO RIGHT  
852 013540 001404 BEQ 2\$  
853 013542 022323 1\$: CMP (R3)+,(R3)+ ;BUMP R3 BY 4  
854 013544 005337 013632 DEC FNDFNC ;FOUND IT  
855 013550 001374 BNE 1\$ ;NO,KEEP LOOKING  
856 013552 032737 000100 002324 2\$: BIT #INTEN,LDCSR ;YES,DO WE WANT FLAG OR INTR  
857 013560 001401 BEQ 3\$ ;FLAG BRANCH  
858 013562 005723 TST (R3)+ ;INTR POINT TO THAT ONE  
859 013564 011303 3\$: MOV (R3),R3 ;SET HEADER  
860 013566 010337 013376 MOV R3,RESTMS ;SET UP HEADER  
861 013572 053737 002266 002324 BIS DRIVE,LDCSR ;SELECT DRIVE  
862 013600 052737 000200 002324 4\$: BIS #200,LDCSR ;CONTROLLER READY  
863 013606 013777 002324 166434 MOV LDCSR,ARLCS  
864 013614 004537 013672 JSR R5,BEFORE  
865 013620 042777 000200 166422 5\$: BIC #200,ARLCS  
866 013626 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3  
867 013630 000205 RTS R5 ;EXIT  
868  
869 013632 000000 FNDFNC: .WORD 0  
870  
871 013634 004120 HDRLST: NOPMES  
872 013636 004151 NOPINT  
873 013640 004203 WCKMES  
874 013642 004243 WCKINT  
875 013644 004470 OKHDR: GSTMES

876 013646 004527 GSTINT  
877 013650 004405 SEKMES  
878 013652 004436 SEKINT  
879 013654 004304 RHDMES  
880 013656 004344 RHDINT  
881  
882 :\*\*\*\*\*  
883 ;\*ROUTINE TO MOVE ASCII STRINGS  
884 ;\*USES REGISTERS R1 - WHERE STRING IS BEING BUILT  
885 ;\*  
886 ;\* CALL JSR R5, FIX  
887 ;\* .WORD ;ADDRESS OF STRING TO MOVE  
888  
889 013660 012500 FIX: MOV (R5)+,R0 ;GET ADDRESS AND MOVE RETURN  
890 013662 112021 \$: MOVB (R0)+,(R1)+ ;GET BYTE AND UPDATE  
891 013664 001376 BNE \$ ;WATCH 0 BYTE TERMINATOR  
892 013666 105741 TSTB -(R1) ;BACK UP OVER ZERO BYTE  
893 013670 000205 RTS R5 ;EXIT  
894  
895  
896 ;LOAD REGISTERS BEFORE FUNCTION  
897 ;CALL: JSR R5,BEFORE  
898  
899 013672 017737 166352 002270 BEFORE: MOV ARLCS,B.CS ;READ CS  
900 013700 017737 166346 002272 MOV ARLBA,B.BA ;READ BA  
901 013706 017737 166342 002274 MOV ARLDA,B.DA ;READ DA  
902 013714 017737 166336 002276 MOV ARLMP,B.MP ;READ MP  
903 013722 000205 RTS R5  
904  
905  
906 ;LOAD REGISTERS AT ERROR  
907 ;CALL: JSR R5,AFTER  
908  
909 013724 017737 166320 002302 AFTER: MOV ARLCS,E.CS ;READ CS  
910 013732 017737 166314 002304 MOV ARLBA,E.BA ;READ BA  
911 013740 017737 166310 002306 MOV ARLDA,E.DA ;READ DA  
912 013746 017737 166304 002310 MOV ARLMP,E.MP ;READ MP  
913 013754 017737 166276 002312 MOV ARLMP,E.MP1 ;READ MP  
914 013762 017737 166270 002314 MOV ARLMP,E.MP2 ;READ MP  
915 013770 000205 RTS R5  
916  
917  
918  
919 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC  
920  
921 ;ROUTINE WILL CALCULATE A CRC-16 CRC ON A WORD OF  
922 ;1-16 BITS IN LENGTH, RESULT IS RETURNED IN 'CALBCC'  
923  
924 ;CALL: JSR R5,SIMBCC  
925 ;.WORD ;NUMBER OF BITS (1-16)  
926 ;.WORD ;DATA FOR CRC CALCULATION  
927 ;.WORD ;PREVIOUS OR STARTING CRC  
928 ;(SHOULD BE ZEROED FOR START)  
929  
930  
931 013772 010046 SIMBCC: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0

```

932 013774 010146      MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1
933 013776 010246      MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2
934 014000 012537 002340   1$:    MOV    (R5)+,TEMP2  ;GET NUMBER OF BITS
935 014004 012537 002342   1$:    MOV    (R5)+,TEMP3  ;GET DATA FOR CRC CALCULATION
936 014010 012537 002344   1$:    MOV    (R5)+,TEMP4  ;GET STARTING CRC
937 014014 005037 002334   1$:    CLR    BCCFBK
938 014020 013700 002344   1$:    MOV    TEMP4,RO      ;GET PRESENT CRC
939 014024 006037 002342   1$:    ROR    TEMP3       ;ROTATE NEW DATA
940 014030 005500          ADC    RO          ;MERGE NEW WITH OLD
941 014032 032700 000001          BIT    #1,RO      ;BIT 0 SET
942 014036 001402          BEQ    2$          ;IF NOT CONTINUE
943 014040 005137 002334   2$:    COM    BCCFBK
944 014044 013700 002330   2$:    MOV    XPOLY,RO    ;GET CRC POLYNOMIAL (CRC-16)
945 014050 005100          COM    RO          ;COMPLIMENT POLYNOMIAL
946 014052 040037 002334          BIC    RO,BCCFBK
947 014056 000241          CLC
948 014060 006037 002344          ROR    TEMP4
949 014064 013700 002334          MOV    BCCFBK,RO
950 014070 013701 002344          MOV    TEMP4,R1
951 014074 010102          MOV    R1,R2
952 014076 040100          BIC    R1,RO
953 014100 043702 002334          BIC    BCCFBK,R2
954 014104 050200          BIS    R2,RO
955 014106 043737 002330 002344   BIC    XPOLY,TEMP4
956 014114 050037 002344          BIS    RO,TEMP4
957 014120 005337 002340          DEC    TEMP2
958 014124 001333          BNE    1$
959 014126 013737 002344 002336   MOV    TEMP4,CALBCC
960 014134 012602          MOV    (SP)+,R2
961 014136 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1
962 014140 012600          MOV    (SP)+,RO
963 014142 000205          RTS    R5          ;RETURN
964
965
966
967 :ROUTINE TO SET FLAG IF TRAP OCCURRED
968 :'TRPHAN' IS IN LOCATION 4.
969
970
971 014144 005237 002320      TRPHAN: INC    TRPFLG      ;INDICATE TRAP
972 014150 000002          RTI
973
974 014152          BGNSRV
975
976 014152 005237 002322      INTSRV: INC    INTFLG      ;INDICATE INTERRUPT
977
978 014156          ENDSRV
(3) 014156          L10020:
(2) 014156 000002          RTI
979
980 :ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
981 014160 010146          WTDRDY: MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1
982 014162 012701 003720      MOV    #2000.,R1      ;TIME OUT OF 200 MILLISECONDS
983 014166 032777 000001 1$:    BIT    #DRDY,&RLCS    ;DRIVE READY?
984 014174 001022          BNE    2$          ;YES, EXIT
985 014176          DELAY  #1          ;WAIT A WHILE

```

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 F 5  
ROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC PAGE 1-26

SEQ 0057

(2) 014176 012727 000001 MOV #1,(PC)+  
(2) 014202 000000 .WORD 0  
(2) 014204 013727 002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+  
(2) 014210 000000 .WORD 0  
(2) 014212 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)  
(2) 014216 001375 BNE :-4  
(2) 014220 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)  
(2) 014224 001367 BNE :-20  
986 014226 005301 DEC R1 :CHECK IF TIME UP  
987 014230 001356 BNE 1\$ :NO, GO CHECK DRIVE READY  
988  
989 014232 104455 ERRDF 200.,DRTIM,ERR5 ;DRIVE READY DID NOT SET  
(4) 014232 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 014234 000310 .WORD 200  
(5) 014236 004704 .WORD DRTIM  
(5) 014240 010364 .WORD ERR5  
990  
991 014242 012601 2\$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE  
992 014244 000205 RTS R5 ;EXIT  
993  
994 ;ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY  
995 014246 010146 WTCRDY: MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1  
996 014250 012701 017500 165766 1\$: MOV #8000.,R1 ;WAIT 800 MILLISECONDS  
997 014254 032777 000200 BIT #CRDY,&RLCS ;CONTROLLER READY  
998 014262 001025 BNE 2\$ ;YES, EXIT  
999 014264 DELAY #1 ;WAIT A WHILE  
(2) 014264 012727 000001 MOV #1,(PC)+  
(2) 014270 000000 .WORD 0  
(2) 014272 013727 002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+  
(2) 014276 000000 .WORD 0  
(2) 014300 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)  
(2) 014304 001375 BNE :-4  
(2) 014306 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)  
(2) 014312 001367 BNE :-20  
1000 014314 005301 DEC R1 :CHECK IF TIME UP  
1001 014316 001356 BNE 1\$ :NO GO BACK  
1002  
1003 014320 004537 013724 JSR R5,AFTER ;GET REGISTERS  
1004  
1005 014324 104455 ERRDF 100.,CRTIM,ERR6 ;CONTROLLER TIMED OUT  
(4) 014324 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 014326 000144 .WORD 100  
(5) 014330 004657 .WORD CRTIM  
(5) 014332 010376 .WORD ERR6  
1006  
1007 014334 000402 BR 3\$ ;EXIT  
1008  
1009 014336 004537 013724 2\$: JSR R5,AFTER ;GET REGISTERS  
1010 014342 012601 3\$: MOV (SP)+,R1  
1011 014344 000205 RTS R5 ;EXIT  
1012  
1013 014346 ENDMOD  
1014  
1015

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-27  
\*\*TEST 1\*\* - RLCS ADDRESSABILITY

G 5  
SEQ 0058

1017 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 1\*\* - RLCS ADDRESSABILITY  
1018  
1019 014346 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1020 014346 STARS  
(2)  
1021 :TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN ADDRESS THE CONTROL  
1022 :AND STATUS REGISTER. IF WE TRAP WE WILL REPORT  
1023 :THE ERROR AND ABORT. AFTER THIS TEST WE ONLY KNOW  
1024 :THAT WE CAN ADDRESS THE REGISTER.  
1025 014346 STARS  
(2)  
1026  
1027  
1028 014346 005037 002320 1\$: CLR TRPFLG ;CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE  
1029 014352 012746 000340 2\$: SETVEC ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET TO CATCH TRAP  
(7) 014352 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)  
(6) 014356 012746 014144 MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)  
(5) 014362 013746 002332 MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)  
(4) 014366 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)  
(3) 014372 104437 TRAP CS\$VEC  
(2) 014374 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP  
1030  
1031 014400 005777 165644 TST ARLCS ;ADDRESS RLCS  
1032 014404 013700 002332 CLRVEC ERRVEC ;RELEASE TRAP VECTOR  
(3) 014404 013700 002332 MOV ERRVEC,RO  
(3) 014410 104436 TRAP CSCVEC  
1033 014412 005737 002320 TST TRPFLG ;TRAP OCCURRED???  
1034 014416 001407 BEQ 3\$ ;NO, IKAY PROCEED  
1035 014420 013737 002250 002354 MOV RLCS,GDDAT ;SET UP ERROR DATA  
1036  
1037 014426 104454 ERRSF 0.,EM1,ERR1 ;BUS TIMEOUT IN ADDRESSING RLCS  
(4) 014426 104454 TRAP CS\$ERSF  
(5) 014430 000000 .WORD 0  
(5) 014432 004732 .WORD EM1  
(5) 014434 010170 .WORD ERR1  
1038 014436 104406 3\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 014436 104406 TRAP CS\$CLP1  
1039 014440 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 014440 L10021:  
(3) 014440 104401 TRAP CS\$ETST  
1040  
1041  
1042 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 2\*\* - RLBA ADDRESSABILITY  
1043  
1044 014442 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1045  
1046  
1047 014442 STARS  
(2)  
1048 :TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN ADDRESS THE BUS ADDRESS  
1049 :REGISTER. IF WE TRAP WE WILL REPORT THE ERROR  
1050 :AND ABORT. AFTER THIS TEST WE ONLY KNOW THAT  
1051 :WE CAN ADDRESS THE REGISTER.  
1052 014442 STARS  
(2)  
1053

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

H 5  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-28  
\*\*TEST 2\*\* - RLBA ADDRESSABILITY

SEQ 0059

1054 014442 005037 002320      1\$: CLR TRPFLG ;CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE  
1055 014446 012746 000340      2\$: SETVEC ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET TO CATCH TRAP  
(7) 014446 012746 000340      MOV #340,-(SP)  
(6) 014452 012746 014144      MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)  
(5) 014456 013746 002332      MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)  
(4) 014462 012746 000003      MOV #3,-(SP)  
(3) 014466 104437      TRAP CS\$VEC  
(2) 014470 062706 000010      ADD #10,SP  
  
1056      TST ARLBA ;ADDRESS RLBA  
1057 014474 005777 165552      CLRVEC ERRVEC ;RELEASE TRAP VECTOR  
1058 014500 013700 002332      MOV ERRVEC,RO  
(3) 014500 104436      TRAP CSCVEC  
(3) 014504 104436      TST TRPFLG ;TRAP OCCURRED???  
1059 014506 005737 002320      BEQ 3\$ ;NO, CONTINUE  
1060 014512 001407      MOV RLBA,GDDAT ;SETUP ERROR DATA  
1061 014514 013737 002252 002354  
  
1062      ERRSF 1.,EM2,ERR1 ;BUS TIMEOUT IN ADDRESSING RLBA  
(4) 014522 104454      TRAP CS\$ERSF  
(5) 014524 000001      .WORD 1  
(5) 014526 004757      .WORD EM2  
(5) 014530 010170      .WORD ERR1  
1064 014532 104406      3\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 014532 104406      TRAP CS\$CLP1  
1065 014534 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 014534 L10022:  
(3) 014534 104401      TRAP CS\$ETST  
  
1066  
1067  
1068 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 3\*\* - RLDA ADDRESSABILITY  
1069  
1070 014536 BGNST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1071 014536 STARS  
(2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1072 ;TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN ADDRESS THE DISK ADDRESS  
1073 ;REGISTER IF WE TRAP WE WILL REPORT THE ERROR  
1074 ;AND ABORT. AFTER THIS TEST WE ONLY KNOW THAT  
1075 ;WE CAN ADDRESS THE REGISTER.  
1076 014536 STARS  
(2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1077  
1078  
1079 014536 005037 002320      1\$: CLR TRPFLG ;CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE  
1080 014542 012746 000340      2\$: SETVEC ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET TO CATCH TRAP  
(7) 014542 012746 000340      MOV #340,-(SP)  
(6) 014546 012746 014144      MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)  
(5) 014552 013746 002332      MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)  
(4) 014556 012746 000003      MOV #3,-(SP)  
(3) 014562 104437      TRAP CS\$VEC  
(2) 014564 062706 000010      ADD #10,SP  
  
1081      TST ARLDA ;ADDRESS RLDA  
1082 014570 005777 165460      CLRVEC ERRVEC ;RELEASE TRAP VECTOR  
1083 014574 013700 002332      MOV ERRVEC,RO  
(3) 014600 104436      TRAP CSCVEC  
1084 014602 005737 002320      TST TRPFLG ;TRAP OCCURRED???

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-29  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 \*\*TEST 3\*\* - RLDA ADDRESSABILITY

I 5  
SEQ 0060

1085 014606 001407 BEQ 3\$ ;NO, CONTINUE  
1086  
1087 014610 013737 002254 002354 MOV RLDA,GDDAT ;SETUP ERROR INFO  
1088 014616 ERRSF 2.,EM3,ERR1 ;BUS TIMEOUT IN ADDRESSING RLDA  
(4) 014616 104454 TRAP C\$ERSF  
(5) 014620 000002 .WORD 2  
(5) 014622 005004 .WORD EM3  
(5) 014624 010170 .WORD ERR1  
1089 014626 3\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL. LOE IS SET  
(3) 014626 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1090 014630 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 014630 L10023:  
(3) 014630 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1091  
1092  
1093 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 4\*\* - RLMP ADDRESSABILITY  
1094  
1095 014632 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1096 014632 STARS  
(2)  
1097 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1098 ;TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN ADDRESS THE MULTIPURPOSE  
1099 ;REGISTER. IF WE TRAP WE WILL REPORT THE ERROR AND  
1100 ;ABORT. AFTER THIS TEST WE ONLY KNOW THAT WE CAN  
1101 014632 ADDRESS THE REGISTER.  
STARS  
(2)  
1102 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1103  
1104 014632 005037 002320 1\$: CLR TRPFLG ;CLEAR TRAP OCCURANCE  
1105 014636 012746 000340 2\$: SETVEC ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET UP TO CATCH TRAP  
(7) 014636 012746 014144 MOV #340,-(SP)  
(6) 014642 012746 002332 MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)  
(5) 014646 013746 002332 MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)  
(4) 014652 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)  
(3) 014656 104437 TRAP C\$SVEC  
(2) 014660 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP  
1106  
1107 014664 005777 165366 TST ARLMP ;ADDRESS RLMP  
1108 014670 013700 002332 CLRVEC ERRVEC ;RELEASE TRAP VECTOR  
(3) 014670 104436 MOV ERRVEC,RO  
(3) 014674 104436 TRAP C\$CVEC  
1109 014676 005737 002320 TST TRPFLG ;TRAP OCCURRED???  
1110 014702 001407 BEQ 3\$ ;NO, CONTINUE  
1111 014704 013737 002256 002354 MOV RLMP,GDDAT ;SET UP ERROR INFO  
1112  
1113 014712 104454 ERRSF 3.,EM4,ERR1 ;BUS TIMEOUT IN ADDRESSING RLMP  
(4) 014712 104454 TRAP C\$ERSF  
(5) 014714 000003 .WORD 3  
(5) 014716 005031 .WORD EM4  
(5) 014720 010170 .WORD ERR1  
1114 014722 3\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 014722 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1115 014724 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 014724 L10024:  
(3) 014724 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1116

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

J 5  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-30  
\*\*TEST 4\*\* - RLMP ADDRESSABILITY

SEQ 0061

1117  
1118 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 5\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLCS  
1119  
1120 014726 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124 014726 STARS  
(2)  
1125 ;TEST THAT WE CAN WRITE/READ BITS 8,9 AND BITS 6-1  
1126 ;OF THE CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER. BITS 15-10 AND 0  
1127 ;ARE DON'T CARE BITS AT THIS TIME AND BIT 7  
1128 ;(CONTROLLER READY) IS ALWAYS WRITTEN TO A ONE.  
1129 014726 STARS  
(2)  
1130  
1131  
1132 014726 012703 002764 MOV #CSPAT,R3 ;SET UP TABLE POINTER OF PATTERNS  
1133  
1134 014732 104404 BGNSEG TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 014732  
1135  
1136 014734 CTEST:  
1137 014734 011337 002354 MOV (R3),GDDAT ;GET PATTERN INTO GDDAT  
1138 014740 052737 000200 002354 BIS #200,GDDAT ;INSURE GO IS SET  
1139 014746 013777 002354 165274 MOV GDDAT,@RLCS ;LOAD RLCS (CONTROL AND STATUS)  
1140 014754 032777 040000 165266 BIT #DERR,@RLCS ;IF DRIVE ERROR PRESENT  
1141 014762 001403 BEQ 99\$ ;THEN EXPECT DRIVE AND  
1142 014764 052737 140000 002354 BIS #ERR!DERR,GDDAT ;COMPOSITE ERROR  
1143 014772 017737 165252 002356 99\$: MOV @RLCS,BDDAT ;READ RLCS BACK  
1144 015000 042737 000001 002356 BIC #DRDY,BDDAT ;IGNORE DRIVE READY  
1145 015006 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;DID WE READ WHAT WE LOADED  
1146 015014 001404 BEQ 1\$ ;YES, THEN BRANCH  
1147  
1148 015016 ERRDF 4.,EM5,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLCS  
(4) 015016 104455 TRAP CSERDF  
(5) 015020 000004 .WORD 4  
(5) 015022 005056 .WORD EM5  
(5) 015024 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1149 015026 1\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
(3) 015026 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 015030 000012 .WORD 10000\$-.  
1150  
1151  
1152 015032 005723 TST (R3)+  
1153 015034 020327 003062 CMP R3,#CSEND ;BUMP FOR NEXT PATTERN  
1154 015040 001335 BNE CTEST ;CHECK FOR END  
1155  
1156 015042 ENDSEG ;NOT END, LOAD NEXT PATTERN  
(3) 015042 10000\$: ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015042 104405 TRAP C\$ESEG ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1157 015044 ENDTST L10025:  
(3) 015044 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1158  
1159

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

K 5  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 1-31  
\*\*TEST 6\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLBA

SEQ 0062

1160 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 6\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLBA  
1161  
1162 015046 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1163  
1164 015046 STARS  
(2) :\*\*\*\*\*  
1165 :TEST THAT WE CAN WRITE/READ BITS 15-1 OF THE  
1166 :BUS ADDRESS REGISTER. FOUR PATTERNS ARE USED: GROWING 1, SHIFTING 1,  
1167 :GROWING 0 AND SHIFTING 0. BIT 0 IS ALSO LOADED BUT  
1168 :SHOULD ALWAYS COME BACK AS 0  
1169 015046 STARS  
(2) :\*\*\*\*\*  
1170  
1171  
1172 015046 012703 002410 BGNSEG MOV #BEGPAT,R3 ;GET START OF PATTERN LIST  
1173 015052 104404 TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015052 104404 BATEST:  
1174 015054 011337 002354 MOV (R3),GDDAT ;GET PATTERN TO SEND  
1175 015060 005737 002402 TST T,CN1LR ;RL11??  
1176 015064 001403 BEQ 2\$ ;NO,  
1177 015066 042737 000001 002354 2\$: BIC #BIT0,GDDAT ;KEEP RLBA EVEN (UNIBUS)  
1178 015074 013777 002354 165150 MOV GDDAT,ARLBA ;LOAD PATTERN TO BUS ADDRESS  
1179 015102 017737 165144 002356 MOV ARLBA,BDDAT ;READ IT BACK  
1180 015110 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;IS IT CORRECT?  
1181 015116 001404 BEQ 1\$ ;IF SO, BRANCH  
1182  
1183  
1184 015120 104455 ERRDF S.,EM6,ERR2 ;DATA WRONG IN RLBA  
(4) 015120 000005 TRAP CSERDF  
(5) 015122 000005 .WORD 5  
(5) 015124 005127 .WORD EM6  
(5) 015126 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1185 015130 104410 1\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
(3) 015130 104410 TRAP CSESCAPE  
(3) 015132 000012 .WORD 10000\$-.  
1186

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2  
\*\*TEST 6\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLBA

L 5

SEQ 0063

1187  
1188  
1189 015134 005723 002616      TST (R3)+ ;BUMP FOR NEXT PATTERN  
1190 015136 020327      CMP R3,#ENDPAT ;CHECK FOR END  
1191 015142 001344      BNE BATEST ;NOT END, BRANCH FOR NEXT  
1192  
1193 015144      ENDSEG ;\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015144  
(3) 015144 104405      10000\$: TRAP C\$ESEG ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1194 015146      ENDTST L10026:  
(3) 015146  
(3) 015146 104401      TRAP C\$ETST  
1195  
1196  
1197 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 7\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLDA  
1198  
1199 015150      BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1200  
1201 015150      STARS  
1202 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1203 ;TEST THAT WE CAN WRITE/READ THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER  
1204 ;ALL BIT POSITIONS ARE WRITTEN USING FOUR PATTERNS:  
1205 015150      STARS  
1206 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1207  
1208 015150 012703 002410      BGNSEG MOV #BEGPAT,R3 ;SET UP POINTER TO PATTERN LIST  
1209 015154      104404      DATEST: TRAP C\$BSEG ;\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015154  
1210 015156      011337 002354      MOV (R3),GDDAT ;GET PATTERN  
1211 015156 013777 002354 165064      MOV GDDAT,ARLDA ;LOAD PATTERN IN DA  
1212  
1213  
1214 015170 017737 165060 002356      MOV ARLDA,BDDAT ;READ PATTERN BACK  
1215 015176 023737 002354 002356      CMP GDDA\*,BDDAT ;IS IT CORRECT?  
1216 015204 001404      BEQ 1\$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT  
1217  
1218 015206      104455      ERRDF 6..EM7,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLDA  
(4) 015206  
(5) 015210 000006      TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 015212 005155      .WORD 6  
(5) 015214 010202      .WORD EM7  
1219 015216      104410      .WORD ERR2  
(3) 015216  
(3) 015220 000012      1\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
1220  
1221  
1222 015222 005723 002616      TST (R3)+ ;BUMP POINTER  
1223 015224 020327      CMP R3,#ENDPAT ;AT END OF PATTERNS?  
1224 015230 001352      BNE DATEST ;NO, BRANCH BACK  
1225  
1226 015232      ENDSEG ;\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015232  
(3) 015232 104405      10000\$: TRAP C\$ESEG ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1227 015234

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-1  
\*\*TEST 7\*\* - READ WRITE OF RLDA

SEQ 0064

(3) 015234  
(3) 015234 104401  
1228  
1229  
1230 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 8\*\* - BIS OF RLCS  
1231  
1232 015236 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1233 015236 STARS  
(2)  
1234 ;TEST THAT WE CAN USE THE 'BIS' INSTRUCTION ON THE CONTROL  
1235 ;AND STATUS REGISTER. BITS 8,9 AND 6-1 ARE TESTED TO  
1236 ;SET INDIVIDUALLY AS WELL AS COLLECTIVELY WITHOUT DESTROYING  
1237 ;ANY PREVIOUS DATA PATTERN  
1238 015236 STARS  
(2)  
1239  
1240  
1241 015236 012703 002764  
1242 015242 104404  
1243 015244  
1244 015244 012777 000200 164776  
1245 015252 011337 002354  
1246 015256 052737 000200 002354  
1247 015264 051377 164760  
1248 015270 032777 040000 164752  
1249 015276 001403  
1250 015300 052737 140000 002354  
1251 015306 017737 164736 002356  
1252 015314 042737 000001 002356  
1253 015322 023737 002356 002354  
1254 015330 001404  
1255  
1256 015332  
(4) 015332 104455  
(5) 015334 000007  
(5) 015336 006652  
(5) 015340 010202  
1257 015342  
(3) 015342 104410  
(3) 015344 000012  
1258  
1259  
1260 015346 005723  
1261 015350 022703 003062  
1262 015354 001333  
1263  
1264 015356 ENDSEG  
(3) 015356 10000\$:  
(3) 015356 104405  
1265 015360 ENDTST  
(3) 015360 L10030:  
(3) 015360 104401  
1266  
1267  
1268 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 9\*\* - BIC OF RLCS

L10027: TRAP C\$ETST

BGNSEG MOV #CSPAT,R3 :GET BEGINNING OF LIST  
TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*

1\$: MOV #CRDY,ARLCS ;INSURE GO IS THERE  
MOV (R3),GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED RLCS  
BIS #CRDY,GDDAT ;IN GDDAT  
BIS (R3),ARLCS ;BIT SET PATTERN IN RLCS  
BIT #DERR,ARLCS ;IF ERROR BIT SET THEN  
BEQ 99\$ ;EXPECT IT ON THE READ  
BIS #ERR!DERR,GDDAT ;BACK  
MOV ARLCS,BDDAT ;READ RLCS TO CHECK 'BIS'  
BIC #DRDY,BDDAT ;CLEAR OUT DRIVE READY  
CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;DID BIS WORK?  
BEQ 2\$ ;BRANCH IF OKAY

99\$: ERRDF 7.,EM61,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLCS  
TRAP C\$ERDF  
.WORD 7  
.WORD EM61  
.WORD ERR2

2\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
.WORD 10000\$-.  
;BIT OR CLEARED OTHER BIT

TST (R3)+  
CMP #CSEND,R3  
BNE 1\$  
;GET NEXT PATTERN  
;AT END OF LIST  
;NO GO BACK FOR TEST OF  
;NEXT PATTERN

ENDSEG ;\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*

10000\$:  
TRAP C\$ESEC ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*

ENDTST  
L10030:  
TRAP C\$ETST

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

N 5  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-2  
\*\*TEST 9\*\* - BIC OF RLCS

SEQ 0065

1269  
1270 015362 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1271  
1272 015362 STARS  
(2)  
1273 ;TEST THAT THE 'BIC' INSTRUCTION WILL WORK ON THE  
1274 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER. BITS 8-9 AND 6-1 ARE  
1275 ;TESTED.  
1276 015362 STARS  
(2)  
1277  
1278  
1279 015362 012703 002764 BGNSEG MOV #CSPAT,R3 ;GET BEGINNING OF PATTERNS  
1280 015366 104404 TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015366 104404 1S: MOV #1776,ARLCS ;SET ALL SETTABLE BITS  
1281 015370 104404 MOV #1776,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECT DATA IN  
1282 015370 012777 001776 164652 BIC (R3),GDDAT ;GDDAT  
1283 015376 012737 001776 002354 BIC (R3),ARLCS ;CLEAR BITS IN RLCS VIA 'BIC'  
1284 015404 041337 002354 BIT #DERR,ARLCS ;IF DRIVE ERROR BIT SET  
1285 015410 041377 164634 BEQ 99\$ ;EXPECT IT SET WHEN WE  
1286 015414 032777 040000 164626 BIS #ERR!DERR,GDDAT ;READ IT BACK  
1287 015422 001403 MOV ARLCS,BDDAT ;MOVE RLCS TO BDDAT FOR COMPARE  
1288 015424 052737 140000 002354 BIC #DRDY,BDDAT ;CLEAR DRIVE READY  
1289 015432 017737 164612 002356 99\$: CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;DID 'BIC' WORK PROPERLY  
1290 015440 042737 000001 002356 BEQ 2\$ ;BRANCH IF OKAY  
1291 015446 023737 002356 002354  
1292 015454 001404  
1293  
1294 015456 104455 ERRDF 8,EM62,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLCS  
(4) 015456 104455 TRAP CSERDF  
(5) 015460 000010 .WORD 8  
(5) 015462 006733 .WORD EM62  
(5) 015464 010202 .WORD EPR2  
1295 015466 104410 2\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
(3) 015466 104410 TRAP CSESCAPE  
(3) 015470 000012 .WORD 10000\$-.  
1296  
1297 015472 005723 TST (R3)+ ;GET NEXT PATTERN  
1298 015474 020327 003062 CMP R3,#CSEND ;AT END OF LIST  
1299 015500 001333 BNE 1\$ ;NO, GO BACK WITH NEXT PATTERN  
1300 015502 104405 ENDSEG 10000\$: ;\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015502 104405 TRAP CSESEG ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1301 015504 104401 ENDTST L10031:  
(3) 015504 104401 TRAP CSETST  
1302  
1303  
1304 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 10\*\* - BIS OF RLBA  
1305  
1306 015506 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1307  
1308 015506 STARS  
(2)  
1309 ;TEST THAT THE 'BIS' INSTRUCTION WILL WORK ON THE BUS  
1310 ;ADDRESS REGISTER. BITS 15-0 ARE LOADED, ONLY BITS 15-1

1311 :ARE EXPECTED BACK. FOUR PATTERNS ARE USED: GROWING 1, SHIFTING 1,  
 1312 :GROWING 0, AND SHIFTING 0.  
 1313 015506 STARS  
 (2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
 1314  
 1315  
 1316 015506 012703 002410 BGNSEG MOV #BEGPAT,R3 ;GET START OF LIST  
 1317 015512 104404 TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
 (3) 015512 104404 1\$: CLR ARLBA ;CLEAR 'BA'  
 1319 015514 005077 164532 MOV (R3),GDDAT ;SET EXPECTED  
 1320 015520 011337 002354 TST T,CNTLR ;RL11  
 1321 015524 005737 002402 BEQ 3\$ ;NO  
 1322 015530 001403 BIC #1,GDDAT ;BIT 0 CAN'T SET IN RLBA (UNIBUS)  
 1323 015532 042737 000001 002354 3\$: BIS (R3),ARLBA ;BIS RLBA WITH PATTERN  
 1324 015540 051377 164506 002356 MOV ARLBA,BDDAT ;READ 'BA'  
 1325 015544 017737 164502 002356 CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;DID RLBA LOAD PROPERLY?  
 1326 015552 023737 002356 002354 BEQ 2\$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
 1327 015560 001404  
 1328  
 1329 015562 104455 ERRDF 9.,EM63,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLBA  
 (4) 015562 104455 TRAP CSERDF  
 (5) 015564 000011 .WORD 9  
 (5) 015566 007016 .WORD EM63  
 (5) 015570 010202 .WORD ERR2  
 1330 015572 104410 2\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
 (3) 015572 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
 (3) 015574 000012 .WORD 10000\$-.  
 1331  
 1332 015576 005723 TST (R3)+ ;GET NEXT PATTERN  
 1333 015600 020327 002616 CMP R3,#ENDPAT ;DID WE COMPLETE LIST  
 1334 015604 001343 BNE 1\$ ;NO, GO BACK FOR NEXT.  
 1335 015606 104405 ENDSEG 10000\$: ;\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
 (3) 015606 104405 TRAP C\$ESEG  
 (3) 015610 L10032: ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
 1336 015610 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
 1337  
 1338  
 1339 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 11\*\* - BIC OF RLBA  
 1340  
 1341 015612 BGNST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
 1342  
 1343 015612 STARS  
 (2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
 1344 :TEST THAT THE 'BIC' INSTRUCTION WILL WORK ON THE BUS  
 1345 :ADDRESS REGISTER. BITS 15-1 ARE TESTED WITH 4 PATTERNS  
 1346 :GROWING 1, SHIFTING 1, GROWING 0 AND SHIFTING 0.  
 1347 015612 STARS  
 (2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
 1348  
 1349  
 1350 015612 012703 002410 BGNSEG MOV #BEGPAT,R3 ;GET START OF LIST  
 1351 015616 104404 TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
 (3) 015616 104404

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01  
\*\*TEST 11\*\* - BIC OF RLBA

C 6

PAGE 2-4

SEQ 0067

1352 015620 1\$:  
1353 015620 012777 177776 164424 MOV #2,ARLBA ;SET RLBA TO ALL 1'S (BIT 0-0)  
1354 015626 012737 177776 002354 MOV #2,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED RESULTS  
1355 015634 041337 002354 BIC (R3),GDDAT ;I'1 GDDAT  
1356 015640 041377 164406 BIC (R3),ARLBA ;BIC RLBA  
1357 015644 017737 164402 002356 MOV ARLBA,BDDAT ;READ RLBA  
1358 015652 023737 002356 002354 CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;BIC WORK OKAY?  
1359 015660 001404 BEQ 2\$ ;IF YES BRANCH  
1360  
1361 015662 104455 ERRDF 10.,EM64,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLBA  
(4) 015662 104455 TRAP CSERDF  
(5) 015664 000012 .WORD 10  
(5) 015666 007077 .WORD EM64  
(5) 015670 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1362 015672 2\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
(3) 015672 104410 TRAP CSECAPE  
(3) 015674 000012 .WORD 10000\$-.  
1363  
1364 015676 005723 002616 TST (R3)+ ;GET NEXT PATTERN  
1365 015700 020327 CMP R3,#ENDPAT ;HAVE WE COMPLETED LIST  
1366 015704 001345 BNE 1\$ ;NO, GO BACK FOR NEXT  
1367 015706 ENDSEG ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015706 10000\$: TRAP CSESEG  
(3) 015706 104405 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1368 015710 L10033: TRAP CSETST  
(3) 015710 104401  
1369  
1370  
1371 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 12\*\* - BIS OF RLDA  
1372  
1373 015712 BGNST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1374  
1375 015712 STARS ;\*\*\*\*\*  
(2) ;TEST THAT THE 'BIS' INSTRUCTION WILL WORK ON THE DISK ADDRESS  
1376 ;REGISTER. BITS 15-0 ARE TESTED WITH 4 PATTERNS, GROWING 1,  
1377 ;SHIFTING 1, GROWING 0, AND SHIFTING 0.  
1378  
1379 015712 STARS ;\*\*\*\*\*  
(2)  
1380  
1381  
1382 015712 012703 002410 BGNSEG MOV #BEGPAT,R3 ;GET START OF LIST  
1383 015716 104404 1\$: TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 015716 104404 CLR ARLDA ;CLEAR 'DA'  
1384 015720 005077 164330 MOV (R3),GDDAT ;SET EXPECTED  
1385 015720 011337 002354 BIS (R3),ARLDA ;BIS RLDA  
1386 015724 051377 164320 MOV ARLDA,BDDAT ;READ RLDA  
1387 015730 017737 164314 002356 CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;IS RLDA CORRECT  
1388 015734 023737 002356 002354 BEQ 2\$ ;IF OKAY BRANCH  
1389 015742 001404  
1390 015750 001404  
1391  
1392 015752 104455 ERRDF 11.,EM65,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLDA  
(4) 015752 104455 TRAP CSERDF  
(5) 015754 000013 .WORD 11

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 D 6  
\*\*TEST 12\*\* - BIS OF RLDA PAGE 2-5

SEQ 0068

(5) 015756 007162 .WORD EM65  
(5) 015760 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1393 015762 104410 2\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
(3) 015762 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 015764 000012 .WORD 10000\$-.  
1394  
1395 015766 005723 002616 TST (R3)+ :GET NEXT PATTERN  
1396 015770 020327 002616 CMP R3,#ENDPAT :HAVE WE FINISHED?  
1397 015774 001351 BNE 1\$ :NO GO BACK  
1398 015776 104405 ENDSEG 10000\$: ;\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*  
(3) 015776 104405 TRAP C\$ESEG ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1399 016000 L10034: ENDTST 002616 TRAP C\$ETST  
(3) 016000 104401  
(3) 016000 104401  
1400  
1401  
1402 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 13\*\* - BIC OF RLDA  
1403  
1404 016002 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1405  
1406 016002 STARS  
(2)  
1407 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1408 ;TEST THAT THE 'BIC' INSTRUCTION WORKS ON THE DISK  
1409 ;ADDRESS REGISTER. ALL BITS ARE TESTED WITH FOUR  
1410 016002 STARS ;PATTERNS: GROWING 1, SHIFTING 1, GROWING 0 AND SHIFTING 0  
1411  
1412  
1413 016002 012703 002410 BGNSEG MOV #BEGPAT,R3 ;GET START OF LIST  
1414 016006 104404 1\$: TRAP C\$BSEG ;\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*  
(3) 016006 104404  
1415 016010 012777 177777 164236 MOV #-1,@RLDA ;SET RLDA TO ALL 1'S  
1416 016010 012737 177777 002354 MOV #-1,GDDAT ;SET EXPECTED DATA  
1417 016016 012737 177777 002354 BIC (R3),GDDAT ;SET EXPECTED DATA  
1418 016024 041337 002354 BIC (R3),@RLDA ;'BIC' RLDA  
1419 016030 041377 164220 MOV @RLDA,BDDAT ;READ RLDA  
1420 016034 017737 164214 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;DID 'BIC' WORK?  
1421 016042 023737 002354 002356 BEQ 2\$ ;IF IT DID BRANCH  
1422 016050 001404  
1423  
1424 016052 104455 ERRDF 12,,EM66,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLDA  
(4) 016052 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016054 000014 .WORD 12  
(5) 016056 007243 .WORD EM66  
(5) 016060 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1425 016062 104410 2\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
(3) 016062 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 016064 000012 .WORD 10000\$-.  
1426  
1427 016066 005723 002616 TST (R3)+ :GET NEXT PATTERN  
1428 016070 020327 002616 CMP R3,#ENDPAT :DONE?  
1429 016074 001345 BNE 1\$ :NO GO BACK  
1430 016076 005723 ;\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*  
(3) 016076  
ENDSEG 10000\$:

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-6  
\*\*TEST 13\*\* - BIC OF RLDA

E 6

SEQ 0069

(3) 016076 104405  
1431 016100  
(3) 016100  
(3) 016100 104401  
1432  
1433  
1434 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 14\*\* - BUS RESET OF RLCS  
1435  
1436 016102 BGNST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1437  
1438 016102 STARS  
1439 ;:\*\*\*\*\*  
1440 ;TEST THAT A BUS RESET WILL CLEAR THE PROPER BITS  
1441 ;OF THE CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER. THOSE BITS ARE  
1442 ;BITS 6-1,8,9,10,11,12,13,15. BIT 15 WILL CLEAR ONLY  
1443 ;IF BIT 14 (DRIVE ERROR IS NOT SET). BIT 0 (DRIVE READY)  
1444 ;IS A DON'T CARE. IF AT THE START UP THIS TEST BIT  
1445 ;14 (DRIVE ERROR) IS SET WE WILL INSIST IF IS THERE AFTER  
1446 ;THE 'RESET' ALONG WITH BIT 15 (COMPOSITE ERROR). BITS  
1447 016102 STARS  
1448  
1449  
1450 016102 012700 000340 SETPRI #PRI07 ;PRIORITY TO SEVEN  
1451 (3) 016102 104441 MOV #PRI07, R0  
1452 (3) 016106 104441 TRAP C\$SPRI  
1453 016110 012777 000377 164132 MOV #377, @RLCS ;LOAD ALL RLCS LOADABLE BITS  
1454 016116 012737 000200 002354 MOV #CRDY, GDDAT ;SETUP EXPECTED  
1455 016124 032777 040000 164116 BIT #DERR, @RLCS ;DRIVE ERR SET?  
1456 016132 001403 REQ 1\$ ;IF NOT DON'T EXPECT IT  
1457 016134 052737 140000 002354 BIS #DERR!ERR, GDDAT ;IT'S SET, INIT BETTER NOT CLR  
1458 016142 012700 000100 1\$: MOV #100, R0 ;SET UP A WAIT LOOP  
1459 016146 104433 BRESET ;BUS RESET  
1460 016150 005300 2\$: TRAP C\$RESET ;WAIT IN CASE OF DRIVE ERROR  
1461 016152 001376 DEC RC  
1462 016154 017737 164070 002356 BNE 2\$  
1463 016162 042737 000001 002356 MOV @RLCS, BDDAT ;READ RLCS  
1464 016170 023737 002356 002354 BIC #DRDY, BDDAT ;CLEAR OUT DRDY - DON'T CARE  
1465 016176 001404 CMP BDDAT, GDDAT ;DID INIT WORK  
1466 016176 BEQ 3\$ ;YES, BRANCH  
1467 016200 104455 ERRDF 13., EM67, ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLCS  
1468 (4) 016200 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
1469 (5) 016202 000015 .WORD 13  
1470 (5) 016204 007326 .WORD EM67  
1471 (5) 016206 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1472 016210 104401 3\$: ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1473 016210 L10036: BGNST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1474 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 15\*\* - BUS RESET OF RLBA  
1475 016212 BGNST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-7  
\*\*TEST 15\*\* - BUS RESET OF RLBA F 6

SEQ 0070

1473  
1474 016212 STARS  
(2)  
1475 :TEST THAT A BUS RESET WILL CLEAR THE ENTIRE  
1476 :BUS ADDRESS REGISTER. THE BUS ADDRESS IS LOADED WITH 177776  
1477 :AND IS EXPECTED TO BE ZERO AFTER THE RESET  
1478 016212 STARS  
(2)  
1479  
1480  
1481 016212 012777 177776 164032 MOV #2,ARLBA ;SET BA TO ALL 1'S  
1482 016220 005737 002402 TST T.CNTLR ;RL11??  
1483 016224 001403 BEQ 2\$ ;NO  
1484 016226 052777 000001 164016 BIS #1,ARLBA  
1485 016234 005037 002354 2\$: CLR GDDAT ;CLEAR EXPECTED DATA  
1486 016240 BRESET TRAP CSRESET ;ISSUE BUS INIT  
(3) 016240 104433 MOV ARLBA,BDDAT ;READ RLBA  
1487 016242 017737 164004 002356 BEQ 1\$ ;IF CLEAR BRANCH  
1488 016250 001404  
1489  
1490 016252 104455 ERRDF 14.,EM70,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLBA  
(4) 016252 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016254 000016 .WORD 14  
(5) 016256 007363 .WORD EM70  
(5) 016260 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1491 016262 1\$:  
1492  
1493 016262 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
(3) 016262 L10037:  
(3) 016262 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1494  
1495  
1496 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 16\*\* - BUS RESET OF RLDA  
1497  
1498 016264 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1499  
1500 016264 STARS  
(2)  
1501 :TEST THAT A BUS RESET WILL CLEAR THE ENTIRE  
1502 :DISK ADDRESS REGISTER. THE DISK ADDRESS IS LOADED WITH 177777  
1503 :AND IS EXPECTED TO BE ZERO AFTER THE RESET.  
1504 016264 STARS  
(2)  
1505  
1506  
1507 016264 012777 177777 163762 MOV #1,ARLDA ;SET DA TO ALL 1'S  
1508 016272 005037 002354 CLR GDDAT ;CLEAR EXPECTED  
1509 016276 BRESET TRAP CSRESET ;ISSUE BUS INIT  
(3) 016276 104433 MOV ARLDA,BDDAT ;READ RLDA  
1510 016300 017737 163750 002356 BEQ 1\$ ;IF CLEAR BRANCH  
1511 016306 001404  
1512  
1513 016310 104455 ERRDF 15.,EM71,ERR2 ;WRONG DATA IN RLDA  
(4) 016310 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016312 000017 .WORD 15  
(5) 016314 007420 .WORD EM71

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-8  
\*\*TEST 16\*\* - BUS RESET OF RLDA G 6

SEQ 0071

(5) 016316 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1514 016320 1\$:  
1515  
1516 016320 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 016320 L10040:  
(3) 016320 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1517  
1518  
1519 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 17\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLCS  
1520  
1521 016322 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1522  
1523 016322 STARS  
(2) :;\*\*\*\*\*  
1524 :TEST THE UNIQUENESS OF THE CONTROL AND STATUS  
1525 :REGISTER. THE RLBA AND RLDA ARE PRELOADED WITH  
1526 :177776 AND 177777 RESPECTIVELY. THE RLCS IS THEN  
1527 :LOADED TO INSURE THAT NEITHER THE RLBA OR RLDA  
1528 :ARE MODIFIED BY THE WRITING OF THE RLCS.  
1529 016322 STARS  
(2) :;\*\*\*\*\*  
1530  
1531  
1532 016322 012737 000201 002324 MOV #DRDY!CRDY,LDCSR ;SET DRIVE AND CONTROLLER READY  
1533 016330 012777 177776 163714 MOV #-2,@RLBA ;SET RLBA TO ALL 1'S  
1534 016336 012777 177777 163710 MOV #-1,@RLDA ;SET RLDA TO ALL 1'S  
1535 016344 013777 002324 163676 MOV LDCSR,@RLCS ;WRITE RLCS  
1536  
1537 :CHECK THAT RLBA REMAINS UNAFFECTED  
1538  
1539 016352 022777 177776 163672 CMP #-2,@RLBA ;RLBA OKAY?  
1540 016360 001412 BEQ 1\$ ;YES, GO CHECK DA  
1541  
1542 016362 012737 177776 002354 MOV #-2,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED  
1543 016370 017737 163656 002356 MOV @RLBA,BDDAT ;READ RLBA  
1544  
1545 016376 104455 ERRDF 16.,EM72,ERR2 ;CS MODIFIED BA  
(4) 016376 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016400 000020 .WORD 16  
(5) 016402 007455 .WORD EM72  
(5) 016404 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1546 016406 104406 1\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 016406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1547  
1548 016410 022777 177777 163636 CMP #-1,@RLDA ;RLDA OKAY?  
1549 016416 001412 BEQ 2\$ ;YES, CONTINUE  
1550  
1551 016420 012737 177777 002354 MOV #-1,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED  
1552 016426 017737 163622 002356 MOV @RLDA,BDDAT ;READ DA  
1553  
1554 016434 104455 ERRDF 17.,EM73,ERR2 ;CS MODIFIED DA  
(4) 016434 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016436 000021 .WORD 17  
(5) 016440 007510 .WORD EM73  
(5) 016442 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1555 016444 2\$:

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

H 6  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-9  
\*\*TEST 17\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLCS

SEQ 0072

1556  
1557  
1558 016444 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 016444 L10041:  
(3) 016444 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1559  
1560  
1561 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 18\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLBA  
1562  
1563 016446 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1564 016446 STARS  
(2)  
1565 ;TEST THE UNIQUENESS OF THE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER. THE  
1566 ;RLCS AND RLDA ARE LOADED WITH XXX20X AND 177777  
1567 ;RESPECTIVELY. THE RLBA IS THEN WRITTEN TO INSURE  
1568 ;THAT NEITHER THE RLCS OR RLDA ARE MODIFIED  
1569 ;BY WRITING THE RLBA.  
1570 016446 STARS  
(2)  
1571  
1572  
1573 016446 012737 000200 002354 MOV #CRDY,GDDAT ;CONTROLLER READY  
1574 016454 032777 040000 163566 BIT #DERR,@RLCS ;IF DRIVE ERROR IS  
1575 016462 001403 BEQ 99\$ ;SET THEN EXPECT IT  
1576 016464 052737 140000 002354 BIS #ERR!DERR,GDDAT ;SET WHEN WE READ IT.  
1577 016472 013777 002354 163550 99\$: MOV GDDAT,@RLCS ;LOAD RLCS  
1578 016500 012777 177777 163546 MOV #-1,@RLDA ;LOAD RLDA  
1579 016506 005077 163540 CLR @RLBA ;CLEAR RLBA  
1580  
1581 ;CHECK IF RLCS IS OKAY  
1582  
1583 016512 017737 163532 002356 MOV @RLCS,BDDAT ;READ RLCS  
1584 016520 042737 000001 002356 BIC #DRDY,BDDAT ;IGNORE DRIVE READY  
1585 016526 023737 002356 002354 CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;CS OK?  
1586 016534 001404 BEQ 1\$ ;YES, GO CHECK DA  
1587  
1588 016536 ERRDF 18.,EM74,ERR2 ;BA MODIFIED CS  
(4) 016536 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016540 000022 .WORD 18  
(5) 016542 007543 .WORD EM74  
(5) 016544 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1589 016546 CKLOOP 1\$: ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 016546 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1590  
1591 016550 022777 177777 163476 CMP #-1,@RLDA ;IS RLDA OKAY?  
1592  
1593 016556 001412 BEQ 2\$ ;IF OKAY BRANCH  
1594  
1595 016560 012737 177777 002354 MOV #-1,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED  
1596 016566 017737 163462 002356 MOV @RLDA,BDDAT ;READ RLDA  
1597  
1598 016574 ERRDF 19.,EM75,ERR2 ;BA MODIFIED DA  
(4) 016574 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016576 000023 .WORD 19  
(5) 016600 007575 .WORD EM75  
(5) 016602 010202 .WORD ERR2

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-10  
I 6  
\*\*TEST 18\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLBA

SEQ 0073

1599 016604  
1600 016604  
(3) 016604  
(3) 016604 104401  
1601  
1602  
1603 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 19\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLDA  
1604  
1605 016606  
1606  
1607  
1608 016606 STARS  
(2)  
1609 :TEST THE UNIQUENESS OF THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER. THE RLCS  
1610 :AND RLBA ARE LOADED WITH XXX20X AND 177776  
1611 :RESPECTIVELY. THE RLDA IS THEN WRITTEN TO INSURE  
1612 :THAT NEITHER THE RLCS OR THE RLBA ARE MODIFIED  
1613 :BY WRITING THE RLDA.  
1614 016606 STARS  
(2)  
1615  
1616  
1617 016606 012737 000200 002354 MOV #CRDY,GDDAT ;CONTROLLER READY  
1618 016614 032777 040000 163426 BIT #DERR,ARLCS ;IF DRIVE ERROR SET  
1619 016622 001403 BEQ 99\$ ;THEN EXPECT IT LATER  
1620 016624 052737 140000 002354 99\$: BIS #ERR!DERR,GDDAT  
1621 016632 013777 002354 163410 MOV GDDAT,ARLCS ;LOAD CS  
1622 016640 012777 177776 163404 MOV #-2,ARLBA ;LOAD BA WITH ALL 1'S  
1623 016646 005077 163402 CLR ARLDA ;CLEAR RLDA  
1624  
1625 :CHECK IF RLCS IS OKAY  
1626  
1627 016652 017737 163372 002356 MOV ARLCS,BDDAT ;READ RLCS  
1628 016660 042737 000001 002356 BIC #DRDY,BDDAT ;IGNORE DRIVE READY  
1629 016666 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;RLCS OKAY?  
1630 016674 001404 BEQ 1\$ ;YES, THEN BRANCH  
1631  
1632 016676 ERRDF 20.,EM76,ERR2 ;DA MODIFIED CS  
(4) 016676 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016700 000024 .WORD 20  
(5) 016702 007627 .WORD EM76  
(5) 016704 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1633 016706 CKLOOP 1\$: ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 016706 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1634  
1635 016710 022777 177776 163334 CMP #-2,ARLBA ;IS RLBA OKAY?  
1636 016716 001412 BEQ 2\$ ;BRANCH IF OKAY  
1637  
1638 016720 012737 177776 002354 MOV #-2,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED  
1639 016726 017737 163320 002356 MOV ARLBA,BDDAT ;READ RLBA  
1640  
1641 016734 ERRDF 21.,EM77,ERR2 ;DA MODIFIED BA  
(4) 016734 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 016736 000025 .WORD 21  
(5) 016740 007662 .WORD EM77  
(5) 016742 010202 .WORD ERR2

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

J 6  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-11  
\*\*TEST 19\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLDA

SEQ 0074

1642 016744 2\$:  
1643  
1644  
1645 016744 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 016744 L10043:  
(3) 016744 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1646  
1647 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 20\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP  
1648  
1649 016746 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1650  
1651  
1652 016746 STARS  
(2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1653 ;TEST THE UNIQUENESS OF THE MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER  
1654 ;WE WILL WRITE THE RLCS, RLBA, AND THE RLDA, THEN THE  
1655 ;RLMP IS WRITTEN. WE THEN GO BACK AND VERIFY THE CONTENTS  
1656 ;OF THE RLCS, RLBA, RLDA.  
1657 016746 STARS  
(2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1658  
1659  
1660 016746 012737 000200 002354 MOV #CRDY,GDDAT :CONTROLLER READY  
1661 016754 032777 040000 163266 BIT #DERR,ARLCS :IF DRIVE ERROR SET  
1662 016762 001403 BEQ 99\$ :THE EXPECT IT LATER  
1663 016764 052737 140000 002354 BIS #ERR!DERR,GDDAT  
1664 016772 013777 002354 163250 99\$: MOV GDDAT,ARLCS :LOAD CS  
1665 017000 012777 177776 163244 MOV #2,ARLBA :LOAD BA WITH ALL 1'S  
1666 017006 012777 177777 163240 MOV #1,ARLDA :LOAD RLDA  
1667 017014 005077 163236 CLR #RLMP :WRITE RLMP  
1668  
1669 ;CHECK IF RLCS IS OKAY  
1670  
1671 017020 017737 163224 002356 MOV #ARLCS,BDDAT :READ RLCS  
1672 017026 042737 000001 002356 BIC #DRDY,BDDAT :IGNORE DRIVE READY  
1673 017034 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT :RLCS OKAY?  
1674 017042 001404 BEQ 1\$ :YES, THEN BRANCH  
1675  
1676 017044 104455 ERRDF 201.,EM44,ERR2 :MP MODIFIED CS  
(4) 017044 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 017046 000311 .WORD 201  
(5) 017050 006176 .WORD EM44  
(5) 017052 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1677 017054 CKLOOP 1\$: ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 017054 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1678  
1679 017056 022777 177776 163166 CMP #2,ARLBA :IS RLBA OKAY?  
1680 017064 001412 BEQ 2\$ :BRANCH IF OKAY  
1681  
1682 017066 012737 177776 002354 MOV #2, GDDAT :SET UP EXPECTED  
1683 017074 017737 163152 002356 MOV #ARLBA,BDDAT :READ RLBA  
1684  
1685 017102 ERRDF 211.,EM45,ERR2 :MP MODIFIED BA  
(4) 017102 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 017104 000323 .WORD 211  
(5) 017106 006231 .WORD EM45

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-12  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 \*\*TEST 20\*\* - UNIQUENESS OF RLMP K 6

SEQ 0075

(5) 017110 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1686 017112 010202 2\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 017112 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1687 017114 022777 177777 163132 CMP #-1, @RLDA ;DISK ADDRESS OKAY  
1688 017122 001412 BEQ 3\$ ;YES, CONTINUE  
1689  
1690 017124 017737 163124 002356 MOV @RLDA,BDDAT ;SET UP BAD  
1691 017132 012737 177777 002354 MOV #-1,GDDAT ;SET UP EXPECTED  
1692  
1693 017140 .ERRDF 212.,EM46,ERR2 ;MP MODIFIED DA  
(4) 017140 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 017142 000324 .WORD 212  
(5) 017144 006264 .WORD EM46  
(5) 017146 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1694  
1695 017150 3\$:  
1696  
1697  
1698 017150 EI,DTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 017150 L10044:  
(3) 017150 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1699  
1700 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 21\*\* - NOOP FUNCTION(RL11 ONLY)  
1701  
1702 017152 BGNST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706 017152 STARS  
1707 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1708 ;TEST THAT NOOP WILL FUNCTION. WE WILL ISSUE THE  
1709 ;NOOP AND WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY TO SET. A  
1710 ;TIMEOUT OF 200 MILISECS IS ALLOWED. DRIVE 0 IS ALWAYS  
1711 017152 SELECTED SINCE THE DRIVE IS NOT NECESSARY.  
1712 STARS  
1713  
1714 017152 005737 002402 TST ;RLV11??  
1715 017156 001410 BEQ 99\$ ;YES SKIP TEST  
1716  
1717  
1718 017160 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
1719 017164 000000 NOOPO ;NOOP(0) FUNCTION  
1720 017166 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
1721 017172 104406 2\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 017172 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1722  
1723 017174 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
1724  
1725 017200 99\$:  
1726 017200 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 017200 L10045:  
(3) 017200 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1727  
1728

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-13  
\*\*TEST 22\*\* - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING

L 6  
SEQ 0076

1729 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 22\*\* - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING  
1730  
1731 017202 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1732  
1733 017202 STARS  
(2)  
1734 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1735 ;TEST THAT ISSUING A NOOP FUNCTION DOES NOTHING. THIS IS DONE BY WRITING  
1736 017202 THE RLBA, AND RLDA, READING THE RLMP AND MAKING SURE NOTHING CHANGES.  
(2)  
1737 STARS ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1738 017202 005737 002402 TST ;RLV11??  
1739 017206 001476 BEQ 3\$  
1740  
1741 017210 012777 000001 163036 MOV #1,ARLDA ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS  
1742 017216 012777 000002 163026 MOV #2,ARLBA ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS  
1743 017224 005077 163026 CLR ARLMP  
1744 017230 017737 163022 002357 MOV ARLMP,GDDAT ;READ RLMP  
1745  
1746 017236 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
1747 017242 000000 NOOPJSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
1748 017244 004537 014246 JSR CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
1749 017250 (3) 017250 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1750  
1751 017252 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
1752 017256 000124 ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
(3) 017256 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 017260 000124 .WORD L10046-.  
1753  
1754 017262 017737 162770 002356 MOV ARLMP,BDDAT ;READ RLMP  
1755 017270 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;RLMP OK?  
1756 017276 001404 BEQ 1\$  
1757  
1758 017300 104455 ERRDF 202.,EM14,ERR2  
(4) 017300 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 017302 000312 .WORD 202  
(5) 017304 005276 .WORD EM14  
(5) 017306 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1759  
1760 017310 104406 1\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 017310 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1761  
1762 017312 012737 000002 002354 MOV #2,GDDAT ;SET UP EXP'D BA  
1763 017320 017737 162726 002356 MOV ARLBA,BDDAT ;READ BA  
1764 017326 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;BA OK?  
1765 017334 001404 BEQ 2\$ ;YES  
1766  
1767 017336 104455 ERRDF 203.,EM15,ERR2  
(4) 017336 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 017340 000313 .WORD 203  
(5) 017342 005324 .WORD EM15  
(5) 017344 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1768  
1769 017346 104406 2\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 017346 TRAP C\$CLP1

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-14  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 \*\*TEST 22\*\* - TEST NOOP DOES NOTHING M 6

SEQ 0077

1770  
1771 017350 012737 000001 002354 MOV #1,GDDAT :SET UP EXP'D DA  
1772 017356 017737 162672 002356 MOV @RLDA,BDDAT :READ DA  
1773 017364 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;DA OKAY  
1774 017372 001404 BEQ 3\$  
1775  
1776 017374 ERRDF 204.,EM16,ERR2  
(4) 017374 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 017376 000314 .WORD 204  
(5) 017400 005352 .WORD EM16  
(5) 017402 010202 .WORD ERR2  
1777  
1778 017404 3\$:  
1779  
1780 017404 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 017404 L10046:  
(3) 017404 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1781  
1782  
1783 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 23\*\* - TEST OF INTERRUPT  
1784  
1785 017406 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1786  
1787 017406 STARS  
(2)  
1788 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1789 ;CHECK THE INTERRUPT WITH A NOOP. WE WILL SET UP THE  
1790 ;INTERRUPT VECTOR, LOWER THE PSW TO ZERO AND ISSUE  
1791 ;A NOOP. THE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WILL SET A  
1792 ;FLAG UPON INTERRUPT AND RETURN IN LINE. WE WAIT 200 MILLISECONDS  
1793 ;LOOKING FOR THAT FLAG TO BE SET BEFORE CALLING IT  
1794 ;AN ERROR. IF THE INTERRUPT SENDS US TO ANOTHER  
1795 ;VECTOR ADDRESS THEN THE ERROR HANDLER WILL REPORT  
1796 ;"TRAP TO XXXX FROM YYYY" AND RETURN TO DIAG SUP MONITOR. IF THE  
1797 ;INTERRUPT GOES TO ABOVE 1000 WHO KNOWS WHAT WILL HAPPEN.  
1798 017406 STARS  
(2)  
1799  
1800 017406 005737 002402 TST T,CNTLR  
1801 017412 001426 BEQ 99\$  
1802  
1803 017414 005037 002322 CLR INTFLG ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURRENCE FLAG  
1804 017420 SETPRI #PRI00 ;SET PSW TO 0  
(3) 017420 012700 000000 MOV #PRI00,RO  
(3) 017424 104441 TRAP C\$SPRI  
1805 017426 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
1806 017432 000100 NOOPO!INTEN ;NOOP AND INTERRUPT ENABLE  
1807 017434 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
1808 017440 005737 002322 TST INTFLG ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR  
1809 017444 001004 BNE 2\$ ;IF SO BRANCH  
1810 017446 104455 ERRDF 22.,EM13,ERR0  
(4) 017446 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 017450 000026 .WORD 22  
(5) 017452 005244 .WORD EM13  
(5) 017454 010152 .WORD ERR0  
1811 017456 005037 002322 2\$: CLR INTFLG

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-15  
\*\*TEST 23\*\* - TEST OF INTERRUPT

N 6  
SEQ 0078

1812 017462 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 017462 TRAP CSCLP1  
1813 017464 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
1814  
1815  
1816 017470 99\$:  
1817 017470 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 017470 L10047:  
(3) 017470 104401 TRAP CSETST  
1818  
1819  
1820 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 24\*\* - TEST PRIORITY BR LEVEL  
1821  
1822 017472 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
1823  
1824 017472 STARS  
(2) :\*\*\*\*\*  
1825 :TEST THAT PRIORITY GIVEN IS ACTUAL PRIORITY OF CONTROLLER. WE KNOW  
1826 :THE BOARD WILL INTERRUPT. WE WILL START TRYING TO INTERRUPT AT 7  
1827 :AND WORK DOWN TIL IT DOES INTERRUPT.  
1828 017472 STARS  
(2) :\*\*\*\*\*  
1829  
1830 017472 005737 002402 TST ;RLV11??  
1831 017476 001456 BEQ 6\$ ;YES, SKIP TEST  
1832  
1833 017500 012737 000340 002356 MOV #340,BDDAT ;SET UP INITIAL OF 7  
1834 017506 013737 002262 002354 MOV BPRIOR,GDDAT ;GET GIVEN PRIORITY  
1835  
1836 017514 BGNSEG ;\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
(3) 017514 104404 TRAP CSBSEG  
1837  
1838 017516 005037 002322 5\$: CLR INTFLG ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURRENCE  
1839 017522 SETPRI BDDAT ;SET PRIORITY  
(3) 017522 013700 002356 MOV BDDAT,RO  
(3) 017526 104441 TRAP CSSPRI  
1840  
1841 017530 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
1842 017534 000100 NOOP0!INTEN  
1843  
1844 017536 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
1845 017542 ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
(3) 017542 104410 TRAP CS\_ESCAPE  
(3) 017544 000070 .WORD L10050-.  
1846  
1847 017546 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
1848 017552 ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
(3) 017552 104410 TRAP CS\_ESCAPE  
(3) 017554 000060 .WORD L10050-.  
1849  
1850 017556 023737 002356 002354 CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;SHOULD IT INTERRUPT  
1851 017564 002012 BGE 1\$ ;NO, BRANCH  
1852  
1853 017566 005737 002322 TST INTFLG ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR  
1854 017572 001004 BNE 2\$ ;YES, OK  
1855

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-16  
8 7  
\*\*TEST 24\*\* - TEST PRIORITY BR LEVEL

SEQ 0079

1856 017574 3\$: ERRDF 204., EM17,ERR7  
(4) 017574 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 017576 .WORD 204.  
(5) 017600 .WORD EM17  
(5) 017602 .WORD ERR7  
1857  
1858 017604 2\$: ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
(3) 017604 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 017606 .WORD 10000\$.  
1859 017610 BR 4\$  
1860 017612 005737 002322 1\$: TST INFLG ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR  
1861 017616 BEQ 2\$ ;NO, OK  
1862 017620 000765 BR 3\$ ;YES, ERROR  
1863  
1864 017622 ENDSEG ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 017622 104405 10000\$:  
(3) 017622 TRAP C\$ESEG  
1865 017624 162737 000040 002356 4\$: SUB #40,BDDAT ;NEXT LEVEL  
1866 017632 100331 BPL 5\$  
1867  
1868 017634 6\$:  
1869 017634 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 017634 L10050:  
(3) 017634 TRAP C\$ETST  
1870  
1871 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 25\*\* - GET STATUS FUNCTION  
1872  
1873 017636 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1874  
1875  
1876 017636 STARS  
(2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1877 ;TEST GET STATUS FUNCTION. THE GET STATUS FUNCTION WILL  
1878 ;WORK IF DRIVE IS LOADED AND READY OR NOT. THE RLDA  
1879 ;IS LOADED WITH THE GET STATUS AND MARKER BITS (BITS 1,0)  
1880 ;AND THE FUNCTION IS ISSUED. WE WAIT 200 MILLISECONDS  
1881 ;FOR CONTROLLER READY. VERIFY THAT NO ERRORS OCCUR.  
1882 017636 STARS  
(2) ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1883  
1884  
1885 017636 012777 000013 162410 MOV #GSBIT!MK!DRST,@RLDA ;SET GET STATUS AND MARKER BIT  
1886 017644 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
1887 017650 000004 GSTAT ;GET STATUS  
1888 017652 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
1889 017656 2\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 017656 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
1890  
1891 017660 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
1892  
1893 017664 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 017664 L10051:  
(3) 017664 TRAP C\$ETST  
1894  
1895  
1896 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 26\*\* - GET STATUS FUNCTION INTERRUPT

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-17  
 CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 \*\*TEST 26\*\* - GET STATUS FUNCTION INTERRUPT

SEQ 0080

```

1897
1898 017666          BGNST          ;*****START OF TEST*****
1899
1900          ;CHECK GET STATUS UNDER INTERRUPT
1901
1902 017666 005037 002322          CLR   INTFLG      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE
1903 017672          SETPRI #PRI00    ;PSW TO LEVEL 0
(3) 017672 012700 000000          MOV   #PRI00, R0
(3) 017676 104441          TRAP  CSSPRI
1904 017700 012777 000003 162346          MOV   #GSBIT!MK, @RLDA :SET UP DA
1905 017706 004537 013414          JSR   R5, LDFUNC :ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
1906 017712 000104          GSTAT!INTEN :GET STATUS, INT ENABLE
1907 017714 004537 014246          JSR   R5, WTCRDY :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
1908 017720          SETPRI #PRI07    ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE
(3) 017720 012700 000340          MOV   #PRI07, R0
(3) 017724 104441          TRAP  CSSPRI
1909 017726 005737 002322          TST   INTFLG      ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR
1910 017732 001004          BNE   2$        ;YES-BRANCH
1911 017734          ERRDF 28., EM30, ERRO
(4) 017734 104455          TRAP  CSERDF
(5) 017736 000034          .WORD 28
(5) 017740 005433          .WORD EM30
(5) 017742 010152          .WORD ERRO
1912 017744          CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3) 017744 104406          TRAP  CSCLP1
1913 017746 004537 013114          JSR   R5, CHERR :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
1914 017752 005037 002322          CLR   INTFLG      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE
1915 017756          SETPRI #PRI00    ;PSW TO LEVEL 0
(3) 017756 012700 000000          MOV   #PRI00, R0
(3) 017762 104441          TRAP  CSSPRI
1916 017764 012777 000003 162262          MOV   #GSBIT!MK, @RLDA :SET UP DA FOR GET STATUS CMD
1917 017772 004537 013414          JSR   R5, LDFUNC :ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
1918 017776 000004          GSTAT  R5, WTCRDY :GET STATUS - SHOULD NOT CAUSE AN INTERRUPT
1919 020000 004537 014246          JSR   R5, WTCRDY :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
1920 020004          SETPRI #PRI07    ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE
(3) 020004 012700 000340          MOV   #PRI07, R0
(3) 020010 104441          TRAP  CSSPRI
1921 020012 005737 002322          TST   INTFLG      ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR (SHOULD NOT)
1922 020016 001404          BEQ   3$        ;NO - BRANCH (OK)
1923 020020          ERRDF 281., EM30A, ERRO
(4) 020020 104455          TRAP  CSERDF
(5) 020022 000431          .WORD 281
(5) 020024 005472          .WORD EM30A
(5) 020026 010152          .WORD ERRO
1924 020030          CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3) 020030 104406          TRAP  CSCLP1
1925 020032 004537 013114          JSR   R5, CHERR :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
1926 020036          ENDTST ;*****END OF TEST*****
(3) 020036          L10052: TRAP  CSETST
(3) 020036 104401          .SBTTL **TEST 27** - GET STATUS FUNCTION GENERATES OPI W/O GS BIT
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931 020040          BGNST          ;*****START OF TEST*****
1932

```

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

D 7  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-18  
\*\*TEST 27\*\* - GET STATUS FUNCTION GENERATES OPI W/O GS BIT

SEQ 0081

1933 020040 STARS  
(2)  
1934 :VERIFY THAT GET STATUS FUNCTION WILL NOT COMPLETE  
1935 :WITHOUT SENDING OUT THE GET STATUS BIT IN THE RLDA.  
1936 :WE SET MARKER BUT NO GET STATUS BIT IN THE RLDA AND  
1937 :ISSUE A GET STATUS WE SHOULD RECEIVE AN OPI ERROR.  
1938 :VERIFY THAT CONTROLLER READY SETS AND OPI SETS  
1939 020040 STARS  
(2)  
1940 :  
1941 :  
1942 020040 012777 000001 162206 MOV #MK,@RLDA ;SET ONLY MARKER BIT.  
1943 020046 004537 013414 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
1944 020052 000004 GSTAT ;GET STATUS  
1945 020054 004537 014246 JSR RS,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
1946 020060 032737 074000 002302 BIT #74000,E.CS  
1947 020066 001405 BEQ 1\$  
1948 020070 012737 004045 013376 MOV #OPIERR,RESTMS  
1949 020076 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR  
1950 020102 104406 CKLOOP :  
(3) 020102 104406 TRAP CSCLP1  
1951 020104 032737 002000 002302 BIT #OPI,E.CS ;IS OPI SET?  
1952 020112 001004 BNE 2\$ ;YES-BRANCH NO-CHECK TIMEOUT  
1953 020114 104455 ERRDF 29.,EM33,ERRO  
(4) 020114 104455 TRAP CSERDF  
(5) 020116 000035 .WORD 29  
(5) 020120 005566 .WORD EM33  
(5) 020122 010152 .WORD ERRO  
1954 020124 2\$:  
1955 :  
1956 020124 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 020124 L10053:  
(3) 020124 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
1957 :  
1958 :  
1959 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 28\*\* - OPI UNDER INTERRUPT  
1960 :  
1961 020126 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
1962 020126 STARS  
(2):  
1963 :FORCE AN OPI ERROR UNDER INTERRUPT TO VERIFY THAT  
1964 :AN INTERRUPT WILL OCCUR FROM OPI. THE OPI IS FORCED  
1965 :USING A GET STATUS WITHOUT THE GET STATUS BIT SET  
1966 :IN RLDA.  
1967 020126 STARS  
(2):  
1968 :  
1969 :  
1970 020126 012700 000000 SETPRI #PRI00  
(3) 020126 012700 000000 MOV #PRI00,RO  
(3) 020132 104441 TRAP CS\$PRI  
1971 020134 005037 002322 CLR INTFLG  
1972 020140 012777 000001 162106 MOV #MK,@RLDA ;SET ONLY MARKER BIT!!  
1973 020146 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
1974 020152 000104 GSTAT!INTEN ;GET STATUS  
1975 020154 004537 014246 JSR RS,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-19  
 CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 \*\*TEST 28\*\* - OPI UNDER INTERRUPT

SEQ 0082

```

1976 020160          SETPRI #PRI07
(3) 020160 012700 000340      MOV #PRI07,RO
(3) 020164 104441          TRAP C$SPRI
1977 020166 005737 002322      TST INTFLG ;INTERRUPT OCCUR
1978 020172 001004          BNE 2$ 
1979 020174          ERRDF 30.,EM11,ERRO
(4) 020174 104455          TRAP C$ERDF
(5) 020176 000036          .WORD 30
(5) 020200 005203          .WORD EM11
(5) 020202 010152          .WORD ERRO
1980 020204          2$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3) 020204 104406          TRAP C$CLP1
1981 020206 032737 074000 002302      BIT #74000,E.CS
1982 020214 001405          BEQ 1$ 
1983 020216 012737 004045 013376      MOV #OPIERR,RESTMS
1984 020224 004537 013114          JSR R5,CHERR
1985 020230          1$: CKLOOP
(3) 020230 104406          TRAP C$CLP1
1986 020232 032737 002000 002302      BIT #OPI,E.CS ;IS OPI SET?
1987 020240 001004          BNE 3$ ;YES-BRANCH NO-CHECK TIMEOUT
1988 020242          ERRDF 31.,EM33,ERRO
(4) 020242 104455          TRAP C$ERDF
(5) 020244 000037          .WORD 31
(5) 020246 005566          .WORD EM33
(5) 020250 010152          .WORD ERRO
1989 020252          3$: 
1990
1991 020252          ENDTST ;*****END OF TEST*****
(3) 020252 104401          L10054: TRAP C$ETST
1992
1993          .SBTTL **TEST 29** - R. AD HEADER FUNCTION
1994
1995 020254          BGNTST ;*****START OF TEST*****
1996 020254          STARS
(2)
1997          :***** ;CHECK THAT READ HEADER WORKS, THAT WE CAN ISSUE
1998          :IT, GET READY BACK WITHOUT ANY ERRORS SETTING.
1999 020254          STARS
(2)
2000
2001 020254 004537 013414          JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
2002 020260 000010          RDHDR ;READ HEADER
2003 020262 004537 014246          JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH READY
2004 020266          2$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3) 020266 104406          TRAP C$CLP1
2005 020270 004537 013114          JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
2006
2007 020274          ENDTST ;*****END OF TEST*****
(3) 020274 104401          L10055: TRAP C$ETST
2008
2009          .SBTTL **TEST 30** - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT
2010
2011 020276          BGNTST ;*****START OF TEST*****
2012

```

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

F 7  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-20  
\*\*TEST 30\*\* - READ HEADER FUNCTION INTERRUPT

SEQ 0083

2013 020276 STARS  
(2)  
2014 :\*\*\*\*\*  
2015 :CHECK THAT READ HEADER WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT  
2016 020276 :UPON COMPLETION WITHOUT ANY ERRORS SETTING  
STARS  
2017 :\*\*\*\*\*  
2018 :  
2019 020276 SETPRI #PRI00 ;PSW TO 0  
(3) 020276 012700 000000 MOV #PRI00, R0  
(3) 020302 104441 TRAP C\$SPRI  
2020 020304 005037 002322 CLR INTFLG ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURENCE  
2021 020310 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2022 020314 000110 RDHDR!INTEN ;READ HEADER, INTR. ENA  
2023 020316 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2024 020322 SETPRI #PRI07  
(3) 020322 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07, R0  
(3) 020326 104441 TRAP C\$SPRI  
2025 020330 005737 002322 TST INTFLG ;INTERRUPT HAPPEN  
2026 020334 001004 BNE 2\$ ;YES-CONTINUE  
2027 020336 ERDRD 35.,EM37,ERRO  
(4) 020336 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 020340 000043 .WORD 35  
(5) 020342 005710 .WORD EM37  
(5) 020344 010152 .WORD ERRO  
2028 020346 2\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 020346 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2029 :  
2030 020350 004537 013114 JSR R5,C4ERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2031 :  
2032 020354 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 020354 L10056:  
(3) 020354 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2033 :  
2034 :  
2035 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 31\*\* - REPEATED RD HDRS YIELD SAME CYL AND HD  
2036 :  
2037 020356 BGNST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2038 :  
2039 :  
2040 020356 STARS  
(2)  
2041 :\*\*\*\*\*  
2042 :CHECK THAT READ HEADERS WILL RELIABLY READ THE SAME  
2043 :CYLINDER AND HEAD SELECT. WE WILL READ HEADERS VERIFYING  
2044 020356 :THAT WE ALWAYS READ THE SAME CYLINDER AND HEAD SELECT.  
STARS  
2045 :\*\*\*\*\*  
2046 :  
2047 020356 012701 000144 MOV #100.,R1 ;SET UP TO DO 100 RD HDR'S  
2048 020362 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2049 020366 000010 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2050 020370 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2051 020374 99\$: ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
(3) 020374 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 020376 000122 .WORD L10057-.

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-21  
\*\*TEST 31\*\* - REPEATED RD HDRS YIELD SAME CYL AND HD

G 7

SEQ 0084

2052  
2053 020400 004537 013114  
2054 020404  
(3) 020404 104410  
(3) 020406 000112  
2055  
2056 020410 013737 002310 002354  
2057 020416 043737 002326 002354  
2058 020424  
(3) 020424 104404  
2059 020426  
2060 020426 004537 013414  
2061 020432 000010  
2062 020434 004537 014246  
2063 020440  
(3) 020440 104410  
(3) 020442 000054  
2064  
2065 020444 004537 013114  
2066 020450  
(3) 020450 104410  
(3) 020452 000044  
2067  
2068 020454 013737 002310 002356  
2069 020462 043737 002326 002356  
2070 020470 023737 002354 002356  
2071 020476 001404  
2072  
2073 020500  
(4) 020500 104455  
(5) 020502 000044  
(5) 020504 005750  
(5) 020506 010316  
2074  
2075 020510  
(3) 020510 104406  
2076  
2077 020512 005301  
2078 020514 001344  
2079 020516  
(3) 020516  
(3) 020516 104405  
2080 020520  
(3) 020520  
(3) 020520 104401  
2081  
2082  
2083 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 32\*\* - CHECK OF HEADER CRC  
2084  
2085 020522  
2086  
2087 020522  
(2)  
2088  
2089  
2090 STARS  
\*\*\*\*\*  
;CHECK THAT WE CAN READ THE HDCRC AFTER A  
;READ HEADER AND THAT IT IS THE CORRECT CRC  
;FOR THE HEADER.

JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
ESCAPE TSI ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
.WORD L10057-.  
MOV E.MP,GDDAT ;READ FIRST HEADER (ASSUME GOOD)  
BIC SECMSK,GDDAT ;MASK AWAY SECTOR BITS  
;\*\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
TRAP C\$BSEG  
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
RDHDR  
JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
.WORD 10000\$-.  
JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
ESCAPE SEG ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
.WORD 10000\$-.  
MOV E.MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER  
BIC SECMSK,BDDAT ;MASK AWAY SECTOR BITS  
CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;IS HEADER CORRECT  
BEQ 4\$  
ERRDF 36.,EM41,ERR4  
TRAP C\$ERDF  
.WORD 36  
.WORD EM41  
.WORD ERR4  
;CONSTANT CYL & HS  
;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
CKLOOP TRAP C\$CLP1  
ENDSEG  
10000\$: DEC R1 ;PERFORM ALL READ HDR'S  
BNE 2\$ ;IF NOT GO BACK AND DO ANOTHER  
;\*\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
10000\$: TRAP C\$ESEG  
ENDTST L10057: TRAP C\$ETST  
;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
STARS  
\*\*\*\*\*  
;CHECK THAT WE CAN READ THE HDCRC AFTER A  
;READ HEADER AND THAT IT IS THE CORRECT CRC  
;FOR THE HEADER.

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-22  
\*\*TEST 32\*\* - CHECK OF HEADER CRC

H 7  
SEQ 0085

2091 020522 STARS  
  (2)  
2092  
2093  
2094 020522 005037 020572 CLR 3\$  
2095 020526 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2096 020532 000010 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2097 020534 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2098 020540 ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
  (3) 020540 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
  (3) 020542 000114 .WORD L10060-.  
2099  
2100 020544 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2101 020550 ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
  (3) 020550 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
  (3) 020552 000104 .WORD L10060-.  
2102  
2103 020554 013737 002310 020570 MOV E.MP,2\$ ;READ HEADER WORD  
2104 020562 004537 013772 020570 JSR R5,SIMBCC ;GO CALCULATE CRC  
2105 020566 000020 16. ;16 BITS  
2106 020570 000000 2\$: .WORD 0 ;HEADER GOES HERE  
2107 020572 000000 3\$: .WORD 0 ;START WITH 0 CRC  
2108 020574 013737 002336 020620 MOV CALBCC,5\$  
2109 020602 013737 002312 020616 MOV E.MP1,4\$  
2110 020610 004537 013772 JSR R5,SIMBCC ;GET SECOND HALF  
2111 020614 000020 16.  
2112 020616 000000 4\$: .WORD 0  
2113 020620 000000 5\$: .WORD 0  
2114 020622 013737 002336 002354 MOV CALBCC,GDDAT ;STORE CALCULATED CRC AS GOOD  
2115 020630 013737 002314 002356 MOV E.MP2,BDDAT ;THIRD READ OF DB GETS CRC  
2116 020636 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;IS CRC CORRECT?  
2117 020644 001404 BEQ 6\$ ;IF SO CONTINUE  
2118  
2119 020646 ERRDF 37.,EM42,ERR4  
  (4) 020646 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
  (5) 020650 000045 .WORD 37  
  (5) 020652 006041 .WORD EM42  
  (5) 020654 010316 .WORD ERR4  
2120 020656 6\$:  
2121  
2122 020656 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
  (3) 020656 L10060:  
  (3) 020656 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2123  
2124  
2125 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 33\*\* - CHECK CONSECUTIVE HEADERS  
2126  
2127 020660 BGNST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2128  
2129  
2130 020660 STARS  
  (2)  
2131 ;CHECK THAT THE HEADERS ARE CONSECUTIVE. WE WILL DO  
2132 ;40 (FORTY) READ HEADERS AND STORE EACH. AFTER WE HAVE  
2133 ;READ THE FORTIETH HEADER WE WILL VERIFY THAT  
2134 ;THEY CAME IN SEQUENTIAL, THAT 0 FOLLOWS 39.

2135 :THAT THERE WERE NO ERRORS.  
 2136 020660 STARS  
 (2)  
 2137 \*\*\*\*\*  
 2138

2139 020660 005037 002360	CLR FIRST ;CLEAR FIRST READ DONE FLAG		
2140 020664 012703 005266	MOV #HDRBUF,R3 ;STORE HEADERS		
2141 020670 012701 000050	MOV #40.,R1 ;FORTY HEADERS		
2142 020674 012737 000210 002270	MOV #RDHDR!CRDY,B.CS		
2143 020702 053737 002266 002270	BIS DRIVE,B.CS		
2144 020710 013777 002270 161332	MOV B.CS,ARLCS		
2145 020716 042777 000200 161324	2\$: BIC #200,ARLCS		
2146 020724 032777 000200 161316	1\$: BIT #200,ARLCS ;DONE?		
2147 020732 001774	BEQ 1\$		
2148 020734 017723 161310	MOV ARLCS,(R3)+		
2149 020740 017723 161312	MOV ARLMP,(R3)+		
2150 020744 017723 161306	MOV ARLMP,(R3)+		
2151 020750 017723 161302	MOV ARLMP,(R3)+		
2152 020754 005301	DEC R1 ;HAVE WE READ FORTY HEADERS		
2153 020756 001357	BNE 2\$ ;GO BACK UNTIL FORTY DONE		
2154 020760 012703 003266	MOV #HDRBUF,R3 ;GET LIST OF HEADERS		
2155 020764 012701 000050	MOV #40.,R1 ;CHECK FORTY OF THEM		
2156 020770 011337 002302	MOV (R3),E.CS		
2157 020774 005737 002302	TST E.CS		
2158 021000 100016	BPL 99\$		
2159 021002 012737 004304 013376	MOV #RHDMES,RESTMS		
2160 021010 005723	TST (R3)+		
2161 021012 012337 002310	MOV (R3)+,E.MP		
2162 021016 012337 002312	MOV (R3)+,E.MP1		
2163 021022 012337 002314	MOV (R3)+,E.MP2		
2164 021026 004537 013114	JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS		
2165 021032 000137 021174	JMP 7\$		
2166 021036 005723	99\$: TST (R3)+		
2167 021040 011337 002356	MOV (R3),BDDAT ;GET HEADER		
2168 021044 005737 002360	TST FIRST ;IS THIS FIRST READ?		
2169 021050 001007	BNE 4\$ ;NO, BRANCH		
2170 021052 012737 000001 002360	MOV #1,FIRST ;SET FIRST READ DONE FLAG		
2171 021060 013737 002356 002354	3\$: MOV BDDAT,GDDAT ;SET UP NEXT READ EXPECTED		
2172 021066 000435	BR 6\$ ;GO SEE IF TEST IS DONE		
2173 021070 005237 002354	4\$: INC GDDAT ;INCREMENT EXP'D HEADER		
2174 021074 023737 002356 002354	CMP BDDAT,GDDAT ;IS NEW HEADER SEQUENTIAL?		
2175 021102 001766	BEQ 3\$ ;YES THEN BRANCH		
2176 021104 033737 002326 002356	BIT SECMSK,BDDAT ;IS NEW HEADER ZERO?		
2177 021112 001015	BNE 5\$ ;NO, THEN ERROR GO REPORT IT		
2178 021114 013737 002354 002340	MOV GDDAT,TEMP2 ;YES, CHECK IF LAST HEADER WAS		
2179 021122 043737 002362 002340	BIC CYLMSK,TEMP2 ;MAX ADDRESS, IF SO BRANCH		
2180 021130 023737 002364 002340	CMP MXSEC1,TEMP2 ;STORE NEW DATA AS OLD		
2181 021136 001750	BEQ 3\$ ;AND PERFORM NEW RD HDR		
2182 021140 043737 002326 002354	BIC SECMSK,GDDAT ;EXPECTING ZERO SECTOR		
2183 021146	5\$:		
2184 021146 005037 002360	CLR FIRST ;ERROR WILL MAKE US MISS		
2185		ERRDF 38.,EM43,ERR2 ;NEXT SECTOR SEQUENTIALLY	
2186			;START OVER; CLEAR FIRST FLAG
2187			
2188			
2189 021152			

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

J 7  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-24  
\*\*TEST 33\*\* - CHECK CONSECUTIVE HEADERS

SEQ 0087

(4) 021152 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 021154 000046 .WORD 38  
(5) 021156 006077 .WORD EM43  
(5) 021160 010202 .WORD ERR2  
2190 021162 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021162 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2191  
2192 021164 062703 000006 ADD #6,R3  
2193 021170 005301 DEC R1 ;HAVE WE DONE THIS ENOUGH  
2194 021172 001321 BNE 99\$ ;NO, GO BACK DO IT AGAIN  
2195 021174  
2196 021174 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 021174 L10061:  
(3) 021174 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2197  
2198  
2199 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 34\*\* - SEEK FUNCTION  
2200  
2201 021176 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2202 021176 STARS  
(2)  
2203 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
2204 ;CHECK THE SEEK FUNCTION RETURNS CONTROLLER READY  
2205 ;WITH NO ERRORS. WE ISSUE A ONE TRACK IN WORD SEEK.  
2206 021176 STARS  
(2)  
2207  
2208  
2209 021176 012777 000205 161050 MOV #BIT7!MK!SIGN,ARLDA :SET UP DA-DIFF=1,MARKER,TOWARDS  
2210 021204 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC :ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2211 021210 000006 SEEK  
2212 021212 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2213 021216 012737 000010 002406 MOV #8,DLYCNT :INITIALIZE DELAY COUNT  
2214 021224 WAIT1: DELAY #250. ;IMPLEMENT TIME DELAY  
(2) 021224 012727 000372 MOV #250.,(PC)+  
(2) 021230 000000 .WORD 0  
(2) 021232 013727 002116 MOV LSDLY,(PC)+  
(2) 021236 000000 .WORD 0  
(2) 021240 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)  
(2) 021244 001375 BNE -4  
(2) 021246 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)  
(2) 021252 001367 BNE -.20  
2215 021254 005337 002406 DEC DLYCNT ;DECREMENT DELAY COUNT  
2216 021260 001361 BNE WAIT1 ;BRANCH IF DELAY NOT EXPIRED  
2217 021262 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021262 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2218 021264 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2219  
2220 021270 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 021270 104401 L10062:  
(3) 021270 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2221  
2222  
2223 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 35\*\* - CHECK DRIVE READY ON SEEK  
2224  
2225 021272 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

K 7  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-25  
\*\*TEST 35\*\* - CHECK DRIVE READY ON SEEK

SEQ 0088

2226  
2227  
2228 021272 STARS  
(2)  
2229 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
;CHECK THE SEEK FUNCTION RETURNS DRIVE READY WITH  
2230 ;NO ERRORS. WE ISSUE A ONE TRACK INWARD SEEK. WE DO  
2231 ;NOT CHECK THE RESULT FOR POSITION  
2232 021272 STARS  
(2)  
2233 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
2234  
2235  
2236 021272 012777 000201 160754 MOV #BIT7,MK,@RLDA ;SET DA, MARKER, DIFF=1.  
2237 021300 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2238 021304 000006 SEEK ;SEEK  
2239 021306 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2240 021312 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021312 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2241  
2242 021314 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2243 021320 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021320 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2244  
2245 021322 004537 014160 JSR R5,WTDRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY  
2246 021326 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021326 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2247  
2248 021330 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2249  
2250 021334 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
(3) 021334 L10063:  
(3) 021334 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2251  
2252  
2253 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 36\*\* - SEEK FUNCTION INTERRUPT  
2254  
2255 021336 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
2256  
2257  
2258 021336 STARS  
(2)  
2259 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
;CHECK THAT CONTROLLER READY RESETTING WHEN THE SEEK IS  
2260 ;INITIATED CAUSES AN INTERRUPT BUT DRIVE READY WILL  
2261 ;NOT. WE ALSO MONITOR FOR ANY ERROR BITS SETTING.  
2262 021336 STARS  
(2)  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267 021336 005037 002322 CLR INTFLG  
2268 021342 SETPRI #PRI00 ;SET PSW TO 0  
(3) 021342 012700 000000 MOV #PRI00,RO  
(3) 021346 104441 TRAP C\$SPRI  
2269 021350 012777 000205 160676 MOV #BIT7!MK!SIGN,@RLDA ;SET UP RLDA  
2270 021356 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-26  
\*\*TEST 36\*\* - SEEK FUNCTION INTERRUPT

L 7  
SEQ 0089

2271 021362 000106 SEEK!INTEN ;SEEK AND INTR. ENA.  
2272 021364 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2273 021370 000240 NOP ;  
2274 021372 005737 002322 1\$: TST INTFLG ;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR  
2275 021376 001004 BNE 2\$ ;YES, GO CHECK DRDY  
2276 021400 ERRDF 40.,EM47,ERRO  
(4) 021400 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 021402 000050 .WORD 40  
(5) 021404 006317 .WORD EM47  
(5) 021406 010152 .WORD ERRO  
2277 021410 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021410 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2278  
2279  
2280 021412 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2281 021416 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021416 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2282  
2283 021420 005037 002322 CLR INTFLG ;CLEAR INTERRUPT OCCURANCE  
2284  
2285  
2286 021424 004537 014160 5\$: JSR R5,WTDRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY  
2287 021430 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021430 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2288  
2289 021432 SETPRI #PRI07  
(3) 021432 012700 000340 MOV #PRI07,RO  
(3) 021436 104441 TRAP C\$SPRI  
2290 021440 005737 002322 TST INTFLG ;DID DRIVE READY CAUSE INTERRUPT  
2291 021444 001404 BEQ 6\$ ;NO, CONTINUE  
2292  
2293 021446 ERRDF 42.,EM52,ERRO  
(4) 021446 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 021450 000052 .WORD 42  
(5) 021452 006350 .WORD EM52  
(5) 021454 010152 .WORD ERRO  
2294 021456 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 021456 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2295  
2296 021460 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 021460 L10064:  
(3) 021460 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2297  
2298  
2299 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 37\*\* - TEST DIFFERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION  
2300  
2301 021462 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306 021462 STARS  
2307 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
;VERIFY THAT THE DIFFERENCE WORD LOADS AND IS  
2308 ;TRANSMITTED CORRECTLY. WE WILL ISSUE SEEKS WITH THE  
2309 ;DIFFERENCE WORD CONTAINING ALL OF THE BIT PATTERNS FLOATING 1.

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-27  
\*\*TEST 37\*\* - TEST DIFFERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION

SEQ 0090

2310 ;GROWING 1, GROWING 0 AND SHIFTING 0. THE SEEK WILL  
2311 ;START FROM TRACK 0 EACH TIME AND WILL RETURN THERE  
2312 ;EACH, THUS BOTH DIRECTIONS FOR PATTERNS WILL BE CHECKED.  
2313 ;READ HEADERS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE SEEK CORRECTNESS.  
2314 ;ERRORS ARE MONITORED AND REPORTED.  
2315 021462 STARS  
(2)  
2316 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
2317  
2318 021462 012703 002620  
2319 021466 104404  
(3) 021466 000010  
2320 021470 004537 013414  
2321 021470 004537 014246  
2322 021474 000010  
2323 021476 004537 014246  
2324 021502 CKLOOP  
(3) 021502 104406  
2325  
2326 021504 004537 013114  
2327 021510 004537 014246  
(3) 021510 104406  
2328  
2329 021512 013737 002310 002356  
2330 021520 043737 002326 002356  
2331 021526 001462  
2332  
2333 ;NOT ON TRACK ZERO CALCULATE DIFFERENCE WORD AND PUT IT BACK  
2334 ;ON ZERO.  
2335  
2336 021530 042737 000100 002356  
2337 021536 013777 002356 160510  
2338 021544 052777 000001 160502  
2339 021552 004537 013414  
2340 021556 000006  
2341 021560 004537 014246  
2342 021564 CKLOOP  
(3) 021564 104406  
2343  
2344 021566 004537 013114  
2345 021572 004537 014246  
(3) 021572 104406  
2346  
2347 021574 004537 014160  
2348 021600 004537 013114  
(3) 021600 104406  
2349  
2350 021602 004537 013114  
2351 021606 004537 014246  
(3) 021606 104406  
2352  
2353 021610 004537 013414  
2354 021614 000010  
2355 021616 004537 014246  
2356 021622 004537 014246  
(3) 021622 104406

BGNSEG MOV #SKLST,R3 ;GET LIST OF DIFFERENCE WORDS  
1\$: TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*  
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP CSCLP1  
JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP CSCLP1  
MOV E,MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER  
BIC SECMSK,BDDAT ;CLEAR OUT SECTOR  
BEQ 99\$ ;IF ON TRACK ZERO, H.S. ZERO, OK

BIC #RHHS,BDDAT ;CLEAR OUT HEAD SELECT  
MOV BDDAT,ARLDA ;PUT CYLINDER AS DIFFERENCE WORD  
BIS #MK,ARLDA ;SET MARKER BIT  
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
SEEK ;SEEK  
JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP CSCLP1  
JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP CSCLP1  
JSR R5,WTDRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY  
CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP CSCLP1  
JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP CSCLP1  
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP CSCLP1

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-28  
\*\*TEST 37\*\* - TEST DIFFERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION

N 7  
SEQ 0091

2357  
2358 021624 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2359 021630 (3) 021630 104406 CKLOOP TRAP C\$CLP1 :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2360  
2361 021632 005037 002354 CLR GDDAT :CLEAR EXPECTED  
2362 021636 013737 002356 002370 MOV BDDAT,DWORD :SAVE DIFFERENCE WORD  
2363 021644 013737 002310 002356 MOV E.MP,BDDAT :READ HEADER  
2364 021652 043737 002326 002356 BIC SECMSK,BDDAT :MASK OUT SECTOR BITS  
2365 021660 001404 BEQ SS :BRANCH IF ON ZERO TRACK  
2366  
2367 021662 (4) 021662 104455 ERRDF 43.,EM54,ERR3  
2368 (5) 021664 000053 TRAP C\$ERDF .WORD 43  
2369 (5) 021666 006420 .WORD EM54  
2370 (5) 021670 010244 .WORD ERR3  
2371 021672 (3) 021672 104406 SS: CKLOOP TRAP C\$CLP1 :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2372 021700 052777 000005 160346 99\$: MOV (R3),@RLDA :GET DIFFERENCE WORD  
2373 021706 004537 013414 BIS #SIGN!MK,@RLDA :SET SIGN (TOWARDS SPINDLE) AND MARKER  
2374 021712 000006 JSR R5,LDFUNC :ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2375 021714 004537 014246 SEEK :SEEK  
2376 021720 (3) 021720 104406 JSR R5,WTCRDY :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2377 021722 004537 013114 CKLOOP TRAP C\$CLP1 :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2378 021726 (3) 021726 104406 JSR R5,CHERR :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2379 021730 004537 014160 CKLOOP TRAP C\$CLP1 :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2380 021734 (3) 021734 104406 87\$: JSR R5,WTRDRDY :WAIT FOR DRIVE READY  
2381 021736 004537 013114 CKLOOP TRAP C\$CLP1 :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2382 021742 (3) 021742 104406 JSR R5,CHERR :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2383 021744 004537 013414 CKLOOP TRAP C\$CLP1 :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2384 021750 000010 RDHDR R5,LDFUNC :ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2385 021752 004537 014246 JSR RDHDR :READ HEADER  
2386 021756 (3) 021756 104406 CKLOOP TRAP C\$CLP1 :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2387 021760 004537 013114 JSR R5,WTCRDY :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2388 021764 (3) 021764 104410 ESCAPE SEG :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2389 021766 000106 TRAP C\$ESCAPE :IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT SEG  
2390 021770 011337 002354 .WORD 10000\$-.  
2391  
2392 021774 011337 002370 8\$: MOV (R3),GDDAT :GET EXPECTED CYLINDER  
2393 022000 013737 002310 002356 MOV (R3),DWORD :SET UP DIFFERENCE FOR SEEK  
2394 022006 043737 002326 002356 MOV E.MP,BDDAT :READ HEADER FROM RLMP  
2395 022014 023737 002354 002356 BIC SECMSK,BDDAT :CLEAR OUT SECTOR BITS  
2396 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT :DID SEEK GO TO THE RIGHT

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-29  
**B 8**  
\*\*TEST 37\*\* - TEST DIFFERENCE WORD TRANSMISSION

SEQ 0092

2400 022022 001404 BEQ 9\$ ;TRACK, IF SO, GO GET NEXT  
2401  
2402 022024 104455 ERRDF 44.,EM54,ERR3  
(4) 022024 .WORD C\$ERDF  
(5) 022026 000054 .WORD 44  
(5) 022030 006420 .WORD EM54  
(5) 022032 010244 .WORD ERR3  
2403 022034 104406 9\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022034 TRAP CSCLP1  
2404  
2405 022036 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP PATTERN  
2406 022040 023727 002400 000001 CMP T.DRIVE,#1  
2407 022046 001005 BNE 2\$  
2408 022050 020327 002720 CMP R3,#SKEND  
2409 022054 001407 BEQ 10\$  
2410 022056 000137 JMP 1\$  
2411  
2412 022062 020327 002762 2\$: CMP R3,#SKEEND  
2413 022066 001402 BEQ 10\$  
2414 022070 000137 021470 JMP 1\$  
2415  
2416 022074 10\$:  
2417  
2418 022074 ENDSEG ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 022074 104405 10000\$:  
(3) 022074 TRAP C\$ESEG ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2419 022076 L10065: ENDTST  
(3) 022076 TRAP C\$ETST  
2420  
2421  
2422 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 38\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 0 VIA RD HDR  
2423  
2424 022100 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2425  
2426  
2427 :  
2428 022100 STARS  
2429 :;\*\*\*\*\*  
2430 :CHECK THAT WE CAN SELECT HEAD SELECT ZERO. ISSUE  
2431 :SEEK TO HEAD SELECT 0 AND VERIFY WITH READ HEADER.  
2432 022100 STARS  
2433 022100 012777 000001 160146 99\$: MOV #MK,@RLDA ;SET MARKER IN RLDA  
2434 022106 005037 002354 CLR GDDAT ;SET EXPECTED  
2435 ;LOAD HS=0 INTO RLDA  
2436 022112 2\$: JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2437 022112 004537 013414 SEEK ;SEEK  
2438 022116 000006 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2439 022120 004537 014246 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2440 022124 TRAP CSCLP1  
(3) 022124 104406  
2441  
2442 022126 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2443 022132 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-30  
C 8  
\*\*TEST 38\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 0 VIA RD HDR

SEQ 0093

(3) 022132 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2444  
2445 022134 004537 014160 89\$: JSR R5,WTDRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY  
2446 022140 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022140 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2447  
2448 022142 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2449 022146 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022146 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2450  
2451 022150 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2452 022154 000010 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2453 022156 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2454 022162 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022162 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2455  
2456 022164 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2457 022170 ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
(3) 022170 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 022172 000036 .WORD L10066-.  
2458  
2459 022174 013737 002310 002356 MOV E.MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER FOR HEAD SELECT  
2460 022202 042737 177677 002356 BIC #177677,BDDAT ;MASK ONLY HEAD SELECT  
2461 022210 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;COMPARE HEAD SELECTS  
2462 022216 001404 BEQ SS ;IF EQUAL CONTINUE  
2463  
2464 022220 ERRDF 45.,EM55,ERR4  
(4) 022220 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 022222 000055 .WORD 45  
(5) 022224 006457 .WORD EM55  
(5) 022226 010316 .WORD ERR4  
2465 022230 SS:  
2466  
2467 022230 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 022230 L10066:  
(3) 022230 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2468  
2469  
2470 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 39\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA RD HDR  
2471  
2472 022232 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2473  
2474  
2475 022232 STARS ;\*\*\*\*\*  
(2)  
2476 ;CHECK THAT WE CAN SELECT HEAD SELECT ONE. ISSUE  
2477 ;SEEK TO HEAD SELECT 1 AND VERIFY WITH READ HEADER.  
2478 022232 STARS ;\*\*\*\*\*  
(2)  
2479  
2480  
2481 022232 012777 000001 160014 99\$: MOV MMK,@RLDA ;SET MARKER IN RLDA  
2482 022240 052777 000020 160006 BIS #DAHS,@RLDA ;LOAD HS=1 INTO RLDA  
2483 022246 004537 013414 2\$: JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2484 022252 000006 SEEK ;SEEK  
2485 022254 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

D 8  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-31  
\*\*TEST 39\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA RD HDR

SEQ 0094

2486 022260 CKLOOP :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022260 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2487  
2488 022262 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2489 022266 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022266 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2490  
2491 022270 004537 014160 89\$: JSR R5,WTRDNY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE CLEAR  
2492 022274 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022274 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2493  
2494 022276 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2495 022302 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022302 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2496  
2497 022304 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2498 022310 000010 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2499 022312 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2500 022316 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 022316 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2501  
2502 022320 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2503 022324 ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
(3) 022324 104410 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 022326 000044 .WORD L10067-.  
2504  
2505 022330 013737 002310 002356 MOV E,MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER  
2506 022336 042737 177677 002356 BIC #177677,BDDAT ;MASK FOR H.S.  
2507 022344 012737 000100 002354 MOV #RHHS,GDDAT ;SET EXPECTED  
2508 022352 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;CORRECT HEAD  
2509 022360 001404 BEQ 5\$ ;YES, CONTINUE  
2510  
2511 022362 ERRDF 46.,EM55,ERR4  
(4) 022362 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 022364 000056 .WORD 46  
(5) 022366 006457 .WORD EM55  
(5) 022370 010316 .WORD ERR4  
2512 022372 5\$: ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2513  
2514 022372 L10067: ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 022372 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2515  
2516  
2517 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 40\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 0 VIA GET STATUS  
2518  
2519 022374 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2520  
2521 022374 STARS ;\*\*\*\*\*  
(2)  
2522 ;CHECK THAT WE CAN READ BACK HEAD SELECT 0 WITH  
2523 ;A GET STATUS FUNCTION. SELECT H.S. 0 WITH A SEEK  
2524 ;VERIFY WITH GET STATUS  
2525 022374 STARS ;\*\*\*\*\*  
(2)  
2526

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-32  
 CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 \*\*TEST 40\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 0 VIA GET STATUS

SEQ 0095

2527	022374	012777	000001	157652		MOV #MK,ARLDA	:SET MARKER IN RLDA
2528					2\$:	CLR GDDAT	:LOAD HS=0 INTO RLDA
2529	022402	005037	002354		3\$:	JSR R5,LDFUNC	:SET UP EXP'D
2530	022406	004537	013414			SEEK	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
2531	022412	000006				JSR RS,WTCRDY	:SEEK
2532	022414	004537	014246			CKLOOP	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
2533	022420					TRAP CSCLP1	:CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3)	022420	104406					
2534							
2535	022422	004537	013114			JSR RS,CHERR	:CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
2536	022426					CKLOOP	:CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3)	022426	104406				TRAP CSCLP1	
2537							
2538	022430	004537	014160			JSR RS,WTDRDY	:WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2539	022434					CKLOOP	:CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3)	022434	104406				TRAP CSCLP1	
2540							
2541	022436	004537	013114			JSR RS,CHERR	:CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
2542	022442					CKLOOP	:CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3)	022442	104406				TRAP CSCLP1	
2543							
2544	022444	012777	000003	157602		MOV #GSBIT!MK,ARLDA	:SET UP FOR GET STATUS IN DA
2545	022452	004537	013414			JSR R5,LDFUNC	:ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
2546	022456	000004				GSTAT	:GET STATUS
2547	022460	004537	014246			JSR RS,WTCRDY	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
2548	022464					CKLOOP	:CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
(3)	022464	104406				TRAP CSCLP1	
2549							
2550	022466	004537	013114			JSR RS,CHERR	:CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
2551	022472					ESCAPE TST	:IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST
(3)	022472	104410				TRAP C\$ESCAPE	
(3)	022474	000036				.WORD L10070-	
2552							
2553	022476	013737	002310	002356		MOV E,MP,BDDAT	:READ STATUS FOR HEAD SELECT BIT
2554	022504	042737	177677	002356		BIC #177677,BDDAT	:LEAVE ONLY H.S. BIT
2555	022512	023737	002354	002356		CMP GDDAT,BDDAT	:IS HEAD SELECT CORRECT?
2556	022520	001404				BEQ 6\$	:YES, CONTINUE
2557							
2558	022522					ERRDF 47..EM56,ERR4	
(4)	022522	104455				TRAP C\$ERRDF	
(5)	022524	000057				.WORD 47	
(5)	022526	006512				.WORD EM56	
(5)	022530	010316				.WORD ERR4	
2559	022532				6\$:		
2560							
2561	022532					ENDTST	:*****END OF TEST*****
(3)	022532					L10070:	
(3)	022532	104401				TRAP C\$ETST	
2562							
2563							
2564						.SBTTL **TEST 41** - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA GET STATUS	
2565							
2566	022534					BGNTST	:*****START OF TEST*****
2567							
2568	022534					STARS	
(2)						;	*****

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

F 8  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-33  
\*\*TEST 41\*\* - VERIFY HEAD SELECT 1 VIA GET STATUS

SEQ 0096

2569 :CHECK THAT WE CAN READ BACK HEAD SELECT 1 WITH A GET  
2570 :STATUS FUNCTION. SELECT H.S. 1 WITH A SEEK AND VERIFY WITH  
2571 :GET STATUS  
2572 022534 STARS  
(2)  
2573 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
2574  
2575 022534 012777 000001 157512 MOV #MK,@RLDA :SET MARKER IN RLDA  
2576 022542 052777 000020 157504 BIS #DAHS,@RLDA :LOAD HS=1 INTO RLDA  
2577 022550 012737 000100 002354 2\$: MOV #STHS,GDDAT :SET UP EXP'D  
3\$: JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2578 022556 004537 013414 SEEK ;SEEK  
2579 022562 000006 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2580 022564 004537 014246 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2581 022570 (3) 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2582  
2583 022572 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2584 022576 (3) 104406 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP C\$CLP1  
2585  
2586 022600 004537 014160 JSR R5,WTDRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY  
2587 022604 (3) 104406 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP C\$CLP1  
2588  
2589 022606 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2590 022612 (3) 104406 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
TRAP C\$CLP1  
2591  
2592 022614 012777 000003 157432 MOV #GSBIT!MK,@RLDA :SET UP FOR GET STATUS IN DA  
2593 022622 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2594 022626 000004 GSTAT ;GET STATUS  
2595 022630 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2596 022634 (3) 104410 ESCAPE ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
2597 (3) 022636 000046 TRAP TST C\$ESCAPE  
.WORD L10071-.  
2598 022640 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2599 022644 (3) 104410 ESCAPE ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
2599 (3) 022646 000036 TRAP C\$ESCAPE  
.WORD L10071-.  
2600  
2601 022650 013737 002310 002356 MOV E.MP,BDDAT :READ STATUS FOR HEAD SELECT BIT  
2602 022656 042737 177677 002356 BIC #177677,BDDAT :LEAVE ONLY H.S. BIT  
2603 022664 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT :IS HEAD SELECT CORRECT?  
2604 022672 001404 BEQ 6\$ :YES, CONTINUE  
2605  
2606 022674 (4) 104455 ERRDF 48..EM56.ERR4  
022674 .WORD CSERDF  
(5) 000060 .WORD 48  
(5) 022700 006512 .WORD EM56  
(5) 022702 010316 .WORD ERR4  
2607 022704 6\$: ENDTST L10071:  
2608  
2609 022704 (3) 104401 TRAP C\$ETST ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
(3) 022704  
(3) 022704

2610  
 2611  
 2612 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 42\*\* - TEST TIME AT WHICH DIF WD GETS TRANSMITTED  
 2613  
 2614 022706 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
 2615  
 2616  
 2617 022706 STARS  
 (2)  
 2618 :VERIFY THAT THE DIFFERENCE WORD ON A SEEK IS  
 2619 :TRANSMITTED PRIOR TO CONTROLLER READY SETTING. THIS  
 2620 :IS DONE BY SETTING A KNOWN DIFFERENCE WORD IN  
 2621 :THE RLDA ISSUING A A SEEK, WAITING FOR CONTROLLER READY  
 2622 :(BUT NOT DRIVE READY), WRITING A DIFFERENT RLDA AND WAITING  
 2623 :FOR DRIVE READY. THE RESULTANT POSITION SHOULD BE THAT  
 2624 :OF THE FIRST RLDA ONLY.  
 2625 022706 STARS  
 (2)  
 2626  
 2627  
 2628 022706 004537 013414 99\$:  
 2629 022712 000010 014246 JSR RDHDR R5,LDFUNC :ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
 2630 022714 004537 014246 JSR CKLOOP R5,WTCRDY :READ HEADER  
 2631 022720 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1 :WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
 (3)  
 2632 022720 104406 JSR CKLOOP R5,CHE<sup>RD</sup> :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
 2633 022722 004537 013114  
 2634 022726 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1 :CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
 (3)  
 2635 022726 104406 JSR CKLOOP R5,CHE<sup>RD</sup> :CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
 2636 022730 013737 002310 002354 MOV E.MP,GDDAT :READ HEADER  
 2637 022736 043737 002326 002354 BIC SECMSK,GDDAT :CLEAR SECTOR BITS  
 2638 022744 012777 000001 157302 MOV #MK,@RLDA :SET MARKER IN RLDA  
 2639 022752 032737 000100 002354 BIT #RHHS,GDDAT :TEST H.S.  
 2640 022760 001403 BEQ 2\$ :IF ZERO, CONTINUE  
 2641 022762 052777 000020 157264 BIS #DAHS,@RLDA :ONE, SET SO WE WILL REMAIN THERE  
 2642 022770 013737 002354 002346 2\$: MOV GDDAT,TMPO :STORE HEADER  
 2643 022776 042737 000100 002346 BIC #RHHS,TMPO :CLEAR H.S. FROM STORED WORD  
 2644 023004 023727 002400 000001 CMP T.DRIVE,#1  
 2645 023012 001034 BNE 12\$  
 2646 023014 023737 002346 002676 CMP TMPO,HALMAX  
 2647 023022 101007 BHI 3\$  
 2648 023024 052777 000004 157222 BIS #SIGN,@RLDA  
 2649 023032 063737 002674 002354 ADD QUAMAX,GDDAT  
 2650 023040 000403 BR 4\$  
 2651 023042 163737 002674 002354 3\$: SUB QUAMAX,GDDAT  
 2652 023050 053777 002674 157176 4\$: BIS QUAMAX,@RLDA  
 2653 023056 012737 000001 002350 MOV #MK,TMP1  
 2654 023064 032777 000020 157162 BIT #DAHS,@RLDA  
 2655 023072 001037 BNE 5\$  
 2656 023074 C52737 000020 002350 BIS #DAHS,TMP1  
 2657 023102 000433 BR 5\$  
 2658 023104 023737 002346 002726 12\$: CMP TMPO,HMAX  
 2659 023112 101007 BHI 13\$  
 2660 023114 052777 000004 157132 BIS #SIGN,@RLDA  
 2661 023122 063737 002724 002354 ADD QMAX,GDDAT

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-35  
\*\*TEST 42\*\* - TEST TIME AT WHICH DIF WD GETS TRANSMITTED

H 8  
SEQ 0098

2662 023130 000403  
2663 023132 163737 002724 002354 13\$: BR 14\$  
2664 023140 053777 002724 157106 14\$: SUB QMAX,GDDAT  
2665 023146 012737 000001 002350 MOV #MK,TMP1  
2666 023154 032777 000020 157072 BIT #DAHS,ARLDA  
2667 023162 001003 BNE 5\$  
2668 023164 052737 000020 002350 BIS #DAHS,TMP1  
2669 023172 004537 013414 5\$: JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2670 023176 000006 SEEK ;SEEK  
2671 023200 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2672 023204 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023204 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
  
2673  
2674  
2675 023206 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2676 023212 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023212 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
  
2677  
2678 023214 013777 002350 157032 MOV TMP1,ARLDA ;SEND IN NEW DIFFERENCE WORD  
2679 023222 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2680 023226 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023226 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
  
2681  
2682 023230 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2683 023234 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023234 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
  
2684  
2685 023236 004537 014160 8\$: JSR R5,WTRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY  
2686 023242 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023242 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
  
2687  
2688  
2689 023244 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2690 023250 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023250 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
  
2691  
2692 023252 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2693 023256 000010 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2694 023260 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2695 023264 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023264 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
  
2696  
2697 023266 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2698 023272 104410 ESCAPE TST ;IF /FL:LOE SET LOOP, ELSE EXIT TST  
(3) 023272 .WORD C\$ESCAPE  
(3) 023274 000036 .WORD L10072-.  
  
2699  
2700 023276 013737 002310 002356 MOV E,MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER  
2701 023304 043737 002326 002356 BIC SECMSK,BDDAT ;CLEAR SECTOR ADDRESS  
2702 023312 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;IS HEADER CORRECT?  
2703 023320 001404 BEQ 10\$ ;IF SO BRANCH  
  
2704  
2705 023322 104455 ERRDF 50.,EM57,ERR4  
(4) 023322 TRAP C\$ERRDF  
(5) 023324 000062 .WORD 50  
(5) 023326 006551 .WORD EM57

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

I 8  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-36  
\*\*TEST 42\*\* - TEST TIME AT WHICH DIF WD GETS TRANSMITTED

SEQ 0099

(5) 023330 010316 .WORD ERR4  
2706 023332 10\$:  
2707  
2708 023332 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 023332 L10072:  
(3) 023332 104401 TRAP CSETST  
2709  
2710  
2711 .SBTTL \*\*TEST 43\*\* - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC  
2712  
2713 023334 BGNTST ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF TEST\*\*\*\*\*  
2714 023334 STARS  
(2) :\*\*\*\*\*  
2715 :MORE EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC. WE WILL SEEK  
2716 :AND READ HEADERS VERIFYING HDR CRC ACROSS THE  
2717 :PLATTER USING THE GROWING 0, GROWING 1, SHIFTING 0 AND  
2718 :GROWING 0 PATTERNS FOR TRACK ADDRESSES.  
2719 023334 STARS  
(2) :\*\*\*\*\*  
2720  
2721  
2722 023334 012703 002620 BGNSEG MOV #SKLST,R3 ;GET LIST OF DIFFERENCE WORDS  
2723 023340 104404 TRAP CSBSEG ;\*\*\*\*\*START OF SEGMENT\*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 023340 104404 1\$: JSR R5,LDFUNC . ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2724 023342 004537 013414 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2725 023342 000010 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2726 023346 000010 014246 98\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2727 023350 004537 014246 TRAP CSCLP1  
2728 023354 104406 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2729 023356 004537 013114 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
2730 023362 104406 TRAP CSCLP1  
(3) 023362 104406 MOV E.MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER  
2731 023364 013737 002310 002356 BIC SECMSK,BDDAT ;CLEAR OUT SECTOR  
2732 023372 043737 002326 002356 BEQ 5\$ ;IF ON TRACK ZERO, H.S. ZERO, OK  
2733 023400 001461 :NOT ON TRACK ZERO CALCULATE DIFFERENCE WORD AND PUT IT BACK  
2734 :ON ZERO.  
2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740 023402 042737 000100 002356 BIC #RHHS,BDDAT ;CLEAR OUT HEAD SELECT  
2741 023410 013777 002356 156636 MOV BDDAT,ARLDA ;PUT CYLINDER AS DIFFERENCE WORD  
2742 023416 052777 000001 156630 BIS #MK,ARLDA ;SET MARKER BIT  
2743 023424 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2744 023430 000006 SEEK ;SEEK  
2745 023432 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2746 023436 104406 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023436 104406 TRAP CSCLP1  
2747  
2748 023440 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2749 023444 104406 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023444 104406 TRAP CSCLP1  
2750  
2751 023446 004537 014160 JSR R5,WTRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

J 8  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-37  
\*\*TEST 43\*\* - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC

SEQ 0100

2752 023452 89\$. CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023452 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2753 023454 JSR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2755 023460 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023460 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2756  
2757  
2758 023462 004537 013414 JSR ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2759 023466 000010 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2760 023470 004537 014246 JSR ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2761 023474 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023474 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2762  
2763 023476 004537 013114 JSR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2764 023502 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023502 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2765  
2766 023504 005037 002354 CLR ;CLEAR EXPECTED  
2767 023510 013737 002356 MOV BDDAT,DWORD ;SAVE DIFFERENCE WORD  
2768 023516 013737 002310 002356 MOV E.MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER  
2769 023524 043737 002326 002356 BIC SECMSK,BDDAT ;MASK OUT SECTOR BITS  
2770 023532 001404 BEQ SS ;BRANCH IF ON ZERO TRACK  
2771  
2772 023534 ERRDF 51..,EM54,ERR3  
(4) 023534 104455 TRAP C\$ERDF  
.5) 023536 000063 .WORD 51  
(5) 023540 006420 .WORD EM54  
(5) 023542 010244 .WORD ERR3  
2773 023544 5\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023544 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2774  
2775 023546 011377 156502 MOV (R3),@RLDA ;GET DIFFERENCE WORD  
2776 023552 052777 000005 156474 BIS #SIGN!MK,@RLDA ;SET SIGN (TOWARDS SPINDLE) AND MARKER  
2777 023560 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2778 023564 000006 SEEK ;SEEK  
2779 023566 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2780 023572 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023572 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2781  
2782 023574 004537 013114 JSR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2783 023600 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023600 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2784  
2785 023602 004537 014160 JSR ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY  
2786 023606 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023606 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2787  
2788  
2789 023610 004537 013114 JSR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2790 023614 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023614 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2791  
2792 023616 004537 013414 JSR ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2793 023622 000010 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2794 023624 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

K 8  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-38  
\*\*TEST 43\*\* - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC

SEQ 0101

2795 023630 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023630 TRAP CSCLP1  
2796  
2797  
2798 023632 004537 013114 JSR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2799 023636 104406 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023636 TRAP CSCLP1  
2800  
2801 023640 011337 002354 MOV (R3),GDDAT ;GET EXPECTED CYLINDER  
2802 023644 011337 002370 MOV (R3),DWORD ;SET UP DIFFERENCE FOR SEEK  
2803 023650 013737 002310 002356 MOV E.MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER FROM RLMP  
2804 023656 043737 002326 002356 BIC SECMSK,BDDAT ;CLEAR OUT SECTOR BITS  
2805 023664 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;DID SEEK GO TO THE RIGHT  
2806 023672 001404 BEQ 9\$ ;TRACK, IF SO, GO GET NEXT  
2807  
2808 023674 104455 ERRDF 52.,EM54,ERR3  
(4) 023674 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 023676 .WORD 52  
(5) 023700 .WORD EM54  
(5) 023702 .WORD ERR3  
2809 023704 104406 9\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 023704 TRAP CSCLP1  
2810  
2811 023706 013737 002310 023722 MOV E.MP,10\$ ;GET HEADER WORD  
2812 023714 004537 013772 JSR R5,SIMBCC ;GO CALCULATE HEADER CRC  
2813 023720 000020 16.  
2814 023722 000000 .WORD 0 ;HEADER GOES HERE  
2815 023724 000000 .WORD 0 ;START WITH ZERO CRC  
2816 023726 013737 002336 023752 MOV CALBCC,20\$  
2817 023734 013737 002312 023750 MOV E.MP1,21\$  
2818 023742 004537 013772 JSR R5,SIMBCC  
2819 023746 000020 16.  
2820 023750 000000 .WORD 0  
2821 023752 000000 20\$: .WORD 0  
2822 023754 013737 002336 002354 MOV CALBCC,GDDAT ;MOVE CALCULATED CRC TO GDDAT  
2823 023762 013737 002314 002356 MOV E.MP2,BDDAT ;GET HEADER CRC FROM RLMP  
2824 023770 023737 002354 002356 CMP GDDAT,BDDAT ;IS CRC CORRECT?  
2825 023776 001404 BEQ 11\$ ;IF SO CONTINUE  
2826  
2827 024000 104455 ERRDF 53.,EM42,ERR4  
(4) 024000 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 024002 .WORD 53  
(5) 024004 .WORD EM42  
(5) 024006 .WORD ERR4  
2828 024010 104406 11\$: CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 024010 TRAP CSCLP1  
2829  
2830  
2831 024012 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP PATTERN  
2832 024014 023727 002400 000001 CMP T.DRIVE,#1  
2833 024022 001005 BNE 2\$  
2834 024024 020327 002720 CMP R3,#SKEND  
2835 024030 001407 BEQ 12\$  
2836 024032 000137 023342 JMP 1\$  
2837 024036 020327 002762 2\$: CMP R3,#SKEEND  
2838 024042 001402 BEQ 12\$

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

L 8  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-39  
\*\*TEST 43\*\* - EXTENSIVE CHECK OF HEADER CRC

SEQ 0102

```

2839 024044 000137 023342           JMP    1$                ;*****END OF SEGMENT*****
2840 024050
2841
2842 024050
(3) 024050
(3) 024050 104405
2843 024052
(3) 024052
(3) 024052 104401
2844
2845
2846 .SBTTL **TEST 44** - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW
2847
2848 024054
2849
2850 024054
(2)
2851 ;VERIFY THAT WE CAN ISSUE GET STATUS AND RECIEVE
2852 ;THE STATUS WORD WHILE THE DRIVE IS IN NOTION SEEKING
2853 024054
(2)
2854
2855
2856 024054 004537 013414      1$: JSR     R5,LDFUNC   ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
2857 024054 000010 014246      RDHDR
2858 024060 004537 014246      JSR     R5,WTCRDY   ;READ HEADER
2859 024062 104406              CKLOOP
2860 024066
(3) 024066
2861
2862 024070 004537 013114      JSR     R5,CHERR    ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS
2863 024074 104406              CKLOOP
2864 (3) 024074
2865 024076 013737 002310 002356      TRAP   C$CLP1    ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
2866 024104 043737 002326 002356      MOV     E.MP,BDDAT   ;READ HEADER
2867 024112 001461              BIC     SECMSK,BDDAT ;CLEAR OUT SECTOR
2868
2869 ;NOT ON TRACK ZERO CALCULATE DIFFERENCE WORD AND PUT IT BACK
2870 ;ON ZERO.
2871
2872 024114 042737 000100 002356      BEQ     5$          ;IF ON TRACK ZERO, H.S. ZERO, OK
2873 024122 013777 002356 156124      BIC     #RHHS,BDDAT   ;CLEAR OUT HEAD SELECT
2874 024130 052777 000001 156116      MOV     BDDAT,@RLDA   ;PUT CYLINDER AS DIFFERENCE WORD
2875 024136 004537 013414      BIS     #MK,@RLDA   ;SET MARKER BIT
2876 024142 000006              JSR     R5,LDFUNC   ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD
2877 024144 004537 014246      SEEK
2878 024150
(3) 024150 104406              JSR     R5,WTCRDY   ;SEEK
2879
2880 024152 004537 013114      CKLOOP
2881 024156 104406              TRAP   C$CLP1    ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH
2882
2883 024160 004537 014160      JSR     R5,WTRDY    ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET
2884 024164

```

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-40  
\*\*TEST 44\*\* - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW

SEQ 0103

(3) 024164 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2885  
2886 024166 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2887 024172 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 024172 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2888  
2889  
2890 024174 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2891 024200 000010 RDHDR ;READ HEADER  
2892 024202 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2893 024206 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 024206 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2894  
2895 024210 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2896 024214 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 024214 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2897  
2898 024216 005037 002354 CLR GDDAT ;CLEAR EXPECTED  
2899 024222 013737 002356 002370 MOV BDDAT,DWORD ;SAVE DIFFERENCE WORD  
2900 024230 013737 002310 002356 MOV E.MP,BDDAT ;READ HEADER  
2901 024236 043737 002326 002356 BIC SECMSK,BDDAT ;MASK OUT SECTOR BITS  
2902 024244 001404 BEQ \$S ;BRANCH IF ON ZERO TRACK  
2903  
2904 024246 104455 ERDRF 54.,EM54,ERR3  
(4) 024246 TRAP C\$ERDF  
(5) 024250 000066 .WORD 54  
(5) 024252 006420 .WORD EM54  
(5) 024254 010244 .WORD ERR3  
2905 024256 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 024256 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2906  
2907 024260 012777 077601 155766 MOV #77601,ARLDA ;GET DIFFERENCE WORD  
2908 024266 052777 000005 155760 BIS #SIGN!MK,ARLDA ;SET SIGN (TOWARDS SPINDLE) AND MARKER  
2909 024274 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2910 024300 000006 SEEK ;SEEK  
2911 024302 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2912 024306 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 024306 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2913  
2914  
2915 024310 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2916 024314 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 024314 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2917 024316 012777 000003 155730 MOV #MK!GSBIT,ARLDA ;ISSUE FUNCTION OF FOLLOWING WORD  
2918 024324 004537 013414 JSR R5,LDFUNC  
2919 024330 000004 GSTAT ;GET STATUS  
2920 024332 004537 014246 JSR R5,WTCRDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY HIGH  
2921 024336 CKLOOP ;CHECK IF /FL:LOE IS SET  
(3) 024336 104406 TRAP C\$CLP1  
2922 024340 004537 013114 JSR R5,CHERR ;CHECK CONTROLLER FOR ERRORS  
2923  
2924 024344 ENDTST ;\*\*\*\*END OF TEST\*\*\*\*  
(3) 024344 L10074:  
(3) 024344 104401 TRAP C\$ETST  
2925  
2926 024346 BGNMOD HRDPRM

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

N 8  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-41  
\*\*TEST 44\*\* - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW

SEQ 0104

2927  
2928 024346 BGNHRD  
(3) 024346 000030 .WORD L10075-L\$HARD/2  
2929  
2930 024350 GPRML CNTMSG,CNT,1,YES  
(4) 024350 005130 .WORD T\$CODE  
(4) 024352 024444 .WORD CNTMSG  
(4) 024354 000001 .WORD 1  
2931 024356 GPRMA CSRMSG,CSR,O,160000,177776,YES  
(4) 024356 000031 .WORD T\$CODE  
(4) 024360 024430 .WORD CSRMSG  
(4) 024362 160000 .WORD T\$LOLIM  
(4) 024364 177776 .WORD T\$HILIM  
2932 024366 GPRMA VECMSG,VECT,O,O,776,YES  
(4) 024366 001031 .WORD T\$CODE  
(4) 024370 024462 .WORD VECMSG  
(4) 024372 000000 .WORD T\$LOLIM  
(4) 024374 000776 .WORD T\$HILIM  
2933 024376 GPRMD BRMSG,PRIOR,O,340,O,7,YES  
(4) 024376 002032 .WORD T\$CODE  
(4) 024400 024451 .WORD BRMSG  
(4) 024402 000340 .WORD 340  
(4) 024404 000000 .WORD T\$LOLIM  
(4) 024406 000007 .WORD T\$HILIM  
2934 024410 GPRML DRTYPE,TYPDR,1,YES  
(4) 024410 003130 .WORD T\$CODE  
(4) 024412 024471 .WORD DRTYPE  
(4) 024414 000001 .WORD 1  
2935 024416 GPRMD DRMSG,DRBT,O,03400,O,7,YES  
(4) 024416 004032 .WORD T\$CODE  
(4) 024420 024513 .WORD DRMSG  
(4) 024422 003400 .WORD 03400  
(4) 024424 000000 .WORD T\$LOLIM  
(4) 024426 000007 .WORD T\$HILIM  
2936  
2937 024430 ENDHRD  
(2)  
(3) 024430 .EVEN  
2938  
2939 024430 052502 020123 042101 CSRMSG: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS/  
024436 051104 051505 000123  
2940 024444 046122 030461 000 CNTMSG: .ASCIZ /RL11/  
2941 024451 102 020122 042514 BRMSG: .ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/  
024456 042526 000114  
2942 024462 042526 052103 051117 VECMSG: .ASCIZ /VECTOR/  
024470 000  
2943 024471 104 044522 042526 DRTYPE: .ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE = RL01/  
024476 052040 050131 020105  
024504 020075 046122 030460  
024512 000  
2944 024513 104 044522 042526 DRMSG: .ASCIZ /DRIVE/  
024520 000  
2945 024522 .EVEN  
2946  
2947 024522 ENDMOD  
2948

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 2-42  
\*\*TEST 44\*\* - VERIFY GET STATUS WHILE DRDY IS LOW

B 9  
SEQ 0105

2949  
2950  
2951 024522 BGNMOD SFTPRM  
2952  
2953 024522 000011 BGNSFT  
  (3) 024522 .WORD L10076-L\$SOFT/2  
2954 024524 GPRML DMSG,DLT,1,YES  
  (4) 024524 .WORD T\$CODE  
  (4) 024526 024546 .WORD DMSG  
  (4) 024530 000001 .WORD 1  
2955 024532 XFERF 1\$  
  (5) 024532 .WORD T\$CODE  
2956 024534 GPRMD EMSG,ELT,0,177777,0,177777,YES  
  (4) 024534 001032 .WORD T\$CODE  
  (4) 024536 024572 .WORD EMSG  
  (4) 024540 177777 .WORD 177777  
  (4) 024542 000000 .WORD T\$LOLIM  
  (4) 024544 177777 .WORD T\$HILIM  
2957 024546 1\$: ENDSFT  
  (2) .EVEN  
  (3) 024546 L10076:  
2958  
2962  
2963 024546 051104 050117 047440 DMSG: .ASCIZ /DROP ON ERROR LIMIT/  
2964 024572 051105 047522 020122 EMSG: .ASCIZ /ERROR LIMIT/  
2965  
2969  
2970 .EVEN  
2971  
2972 024606 LASTAD ENDMOD  
2973 024606  
  (2)  
  (4) 024606 000000 .EVEN  
  (4) 024610 000000 .WORD 0  
  (3) 024612 L\$LAST:: .WORD 0  
2974  
2975 000001 .END

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

C 9  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

19

SEQ 0106



CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

E 9  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-2  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

E 9

SEQ 0108

F 9  
CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-3  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

DRDY = 000001	27#	611	983	1144	1252	1290	1461	1532	1584	1628	1672
DRIVE 002266	88#	463	591*	610	626	662	840	861	2143		
DRMSG 024513	2935	2944#									
DROP 011640	524#	730									
DRPCOD 013020 G	699#										
DRST = 000010	49#	1885									
DRTIM 004704	332#	989									
DRTYPE 024471	2934	2943#									
DRVRDY 012310	611#	618									
DSPCOD 011646 G	532#										
DS0 = 000000	36#										
DS1 = 000400	37#										
DS2 = 001000	38#										
DS3 = 001400	39#										
DWORD 002370	121#	2362*	2396*	2767*	2802*	2899*					
EF.CON= 000036 G	26#	569									
EF.NEW= 000035 G	26#										
EF.PWR= 000034 G	26#	554									
EF.RES= 000037 G	26#	558									
EF.STA= 000040 G	26#	560									
ELT = 000002	69#	2956									
EMSG 024572	2956	2964#									
EM1 004732	333#	1037									
EM101 007715	380#	472									
EM102 007762	381#	473	780								
EM11 005203	340#	1979									
EM13 005244	341#	1810									
EM14 005276	342#	1758									
EM15 005324	343#	1767									
EM16 005352	344#	1776									
EM17 005400	345#	1856									
EM2 004757	334#	1063									
EM3 005004	335#	1088									
EM30 005433	346#	1911									
EM30A 005472	347#	1923									
EM32 005532	348#										
EM33 005566	349#	1953	1988								
EM34 005633	350#										
EM37 005710	351#	2027									
EM4 005031	336#	1113									
EM41 005750	352#	2073									
EM42 006041	353#	2119	2827								
EM43 006077	354#	2189									
EM44 006176	355#	1676									
EM45 006231	356#	1685									
EM46 006264	357#	1693									
EM47 006317	358#	2276									
EM5 005056	337#	1148									
EM52 006350	359#	2293									
EM54 006420	360#	2367	2402	2772	2808	2904					
EM55 006457	361#	2464	2511								
EM56 006512	362#	2558	2606								
EM57 006551	363#	2705									
EM6 005127	338#	1184									
EM61 006652	365#	1256									
EM62 006733	366#	1294									

SEQ 0109

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-4 G 9  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

G 9

SEQ 0110

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

H,  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-5  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

1

SEQ 0111

F\$MT99	011207	450	486#	7#	711	715	24	72	74	295	298	388	393	395	403	410
F\$AU	= 000015	7#	641	670												
F\$AUTO	= 000020	7#	15	19												
F\$BGN	= 000040	418	427	436	443	454	504	506	518	520	530	532	536	542		
		549	551	638	641	672	674	695	699	701	707	709	711	717		
		725	974	1013	1019	1039	1044	1065	1070	1090	1095	1115	1120	1134		
		1149	1157	1162	1173	1185	1194	1199	1209	1219	1227	1232	1242	1257		
		1265	1270	1280	1295	1301	1306	1317	1330	1336	1341	1351	1362	1368		
		1373	1383	1393	1399	1404	1414	1425	1431	1436	1467	1472	1493	1498		
		1516	1521	1558	1563	1600	1605	1645	1649	1698	1702	1726	1731	1752		
		1780	1785	1817	1822	1836	1845	1848	1858	1869	1873	1893	1898	1926		
		1931	1956	1961	1991	1995	2007	2011	2032	2037	2051	2054	2058	2063		
		2066	2080	2085	2098	2101	2122	2127	2196	2201	2220	2225	2250	2255		
		2296	2301	2319	2393	2419	2424	2457	2467	2472	2503	2514	2519	2551		
		2561	2566	2596	2599	2609	2614	2698	2708	2713	2723	2843	2848	2924		
		2926	2928	2947	2951	2953	2972									
F\$CLEA-	000007	7#	674	693												
F\$DU	= 000016	7#	701	705												
F\$END	= 000041	7#	15	19	24	72	74	295	298	388	393	401	408	416		
		425	434	441	452	461	504	506	518	520	530	532	536	549		
		636	638	670	672	693	695	699	705	707	709	715	717	725		
		978	1013	1019	1039	1044	1065	1070	1090	1095	1115	1120	1149	1156		
		1157	1162	1185	1193	1194	1199	1219	1226	1227	1232	1257	1264	1265		
		1270	1295	1300	1301	1306	1330	1335	1336	1341	1362	1367	1368	1373		
		1393	1398	1399	1404	1425	1430	1431	1436	1467	1472	1493	1498	1516		
		1521	1558	1563	1600	1605	1645	1649	1698	1702	1726	1731	1752	1780		
		1785	1817	1822	1845	1848	1858	1864	1869	1873	1893	1898	1926	1931		
		1956	1961	1991	1995	2007	2011	2032	2037	2051	2054	2063	2066	2079		
		2080	2085	2098	2101	2122	2127	2196	2201	2220	2225	2250	2255	2296		
		2301	2393	2418	2419	2424	2457	2467	2472	2503	2514	2519	2551	2561		
		2566	2596	2599	2609	2614	2698	2708	2713	2842	2843	2848	2924	2926		
		2937	2947	2951	2957	2972										
F\$HARD	= 000004	7#	2928	2937	2955											
F\$HW	= 000013	7#	508	516												
F\$INIT	= 000006	7#	551	636												
F\$JMP	= 000050	7#														
F\$MOD	= 000000	7#	15	19	24	72	74	295	298	388	393	504	506	518		
		520	530	532	536	549	638	672	695	699	707	709	717	725		
		1013	2926	2947	2951	2972										
F\$MSG	= 000011	7#	395	401	403	408	410	416	418	425	427	434	436	441		
		443	452	454	461											
F\$PROT	= 000021	7#	542	546												
F\$PWR	= 000017	7#														
F\$RPT	= 000012	7#														
F\$SEG	= 000003	7#	1134	1156	1173	1193	1209	1226	1242	1264	1280	1300	1317	1335		
		1351	1367	1383	1398	1414	1430	1836	1864	2058	2079	2319	2418	2723		
		2842														
F\$SOFT	= 000005	7#	2953	2955	2957											
F\$SRV	= 000010	7#	974	978												
F\$SUB	= 000002	7#														
F\$SW	= 000014	7#	522	528												
F\$TEST	= 000001	7#	1019	1039	1044	1065	1070	1090	1095	1115	1120	1157	1162	1194		
		1199	1227	1232	1265	1270	1301	1306	1336	1341	1368	1373	1399	1404		
		1431	1436	1467	1472	1493	1498	1516	1521	1558	1563	1600	1605	1645		
		1649	1698	1702	1726	1731	1780	1785	1817	1822	1869	1873	1893	1898		

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-6  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

19

SEQ 0112

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

J 9  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-7  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

19

SEQ 0113

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

K 9  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-8  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0114

L\$AUT	002070	G	17#	
L\$AUTO	012530	G	17	641#
L\$CCP	002106	G	17#	
L\$CLEA	012752	G	17	674#
L\$CO	002032	G	17#	
L\$DEPO	002011	G	17#	
L\$DESC	002122	G	17	21#
L\$DESP	002076	G	17#	
L\$DEVVP	002060	G	17#	
L\$DISP	011650	G	17	534#
L\$DLY	002116	G	17#	614
L\$DTTP	002040	G	17#	985
L\$DTYP	002034	G	17#	999
L\$DU	013020	G	17	2214
L\$DUT	002072	G	17#	
L\$DVTV	002230	G	17	701#
L\$EF	002052	G	17#	
L\$ENVI	002044	G	17#	
L\$ETP	002102	G	17#	
L\$EXP1	002046	G	17#	
L\$EXP4	002064	G	17#	
L\$EXP5	002066	G	17#	
L\$HARD	024350	G	17	2928#
L\$HIME	002120	G	17#	
L\$HPCP	002016	G	17#	
L\$HPTP	002022	G	17#	
L\$HW	011622	G	17	508#
L\$ICP	002104	G	17#	
L\$INIT	012006	G	17	551#
L\$LADP	002026	G	17#	
L\$LAST	024612	G	17	2973#
L\$LOAD	002100	G	17#	
L\$LUN	002074	G	17#	
L\$MREV	002050	G	17#	
L\$NAME	002000	G	17#	
L\$PRI0	002042	G	17#	
L\$PROT	012000	G	17	542#
L\$PRRT	002112	G	17#	
L\$REPP	002062	G	17#	
L\$REV	002010	G	17#	
L\$SOFT	024524	G	17	2953#
L\$SPC	002056	G	17#	
L\$SPCP	002020	G	17#	
L\$SPTP	002024	G	17#	
L\$STA	002030	G	17#	
L\$SW	011640	G	17	522#
L\$TEST	002114	G	17#	
L\$TIML	002014	G	17#	
L\$UNIT	002012	G	17#	556
L10000	010166		401#	575
L10001	010200		408#	
L10002	010242		416#	
L10003	010314		425#	
L10004	010362		434#	
L10005	010374		441#	
L10006	010436		452#	

CZRLG80 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-9  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

L 9

SEQ 0115

L10007	010474	461#		
L10010	011636	508	516#	
L10011	011646	522	528#	
L10013	012526	636#		
L10014	012750	670#		
L10015	013016	693#		
L10016	013022	705#		
L10017	013026	715#		
L10020	014156	978#		
L10021	014440	1039#		
L10022	014534	1065#		
L10023	014630	1090#		
L10024	014724	1115#		
L10025	015044	1157#		
L10026	015146	1194#		
L10027	015234	1227#		
L10030	015360	1265#		
L10031	015504	1301#		
L10032	015610	1336#		
L10033	015710	1368#		
L10034	016000	1399#		
L10035	016100	1431#		
L10036	016210	1467#		
L10037	016262	1493#		
L10040	016320	1516#		
L10041	016444	1558#		
L10042	016604	1600#		
L10043	016744	1645#		
L10044	017150	1698#		
L10045	017200	1726#		
L10046	017404	1752	1780#	
L10047	017470	1817#		
L10050	017634	1845	1848	1869#
L10051	017664	1893#		
L10052	020036	1926#		
L10053	020124	1956#		
L10054	020252	1991#		
L10055	020274	2007#		
L10056	020354	2032#		
L10057	020520	2051	2054	2080#
L10060	020656	2098	2101	2122#
L10061	021174	2196#		
L10062	021270	2220#		
L10063	021334	2250#		
L10064	021460	2296#		
L10065	022076	2419#		
L10066	022230	2457	2467#	
L10067	022372	2503	2514#	
L10070	022532	2551	2561#	
L10071	022704	2596	2599	2609#
L10072	023332	2698	2708#	
L10073	024052	2843#		
L10074	024344	2924#		
L10075	024430	2928		
L10076	024546	2953	2957#	
MAXCYL	002372	122#		

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

M 9  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-10  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

M 9

SEQ 0116

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39		MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-11 N 9 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS												SEQ 0117
		1139*	1140	1143	1244*	1247*	1248	1251	1282*	1285*	1286	1289	1451*	1453
		1460	1535*	1574	1577*	1583	1618	1621*	1627	1661	1664*	1671	2144*	2145*
		2146	2148											
RLDA	002254	83#	599*	624*	838*	901	911	1082	1087	1212*	1214	1385*	1387*	1388
		1416*	1419*	1420	1507*	1510	1534*	1548	1552	1578*	1591	1596	1623*	1666*
		1687	1690	1741*	1772	1885*	1904*	1916*	1942*	1972*	2209*	2236*	2269*	2337*
		2338*	2370*	2371*	2433*	2481*	2482*	2527*	2544*	2575*	2576*	2592*	2638*	2641*
		2648*	2652*	2654	2660*	2664*	2666	2678*	2741*	2742*	2775*	2776*	2873*	2874*
RLMP	002256	2907*	2908*	2917*										
		84#	601*	902	912	913	914	1107	1111	1667*	1743*	1744	1754	2149
RL2	002722	2150	2151											
SECMSK	002326	239#												
		104#	2057	2069	2176	2182	2330	2364	2398	2637	2701	2734	2769	2804
SEEK	= 000006	2866	2901											
		44#	2211	2238	2271	2340	2373	2438	2484	2531	2579	2670	2744	2778
		2876	2910											
SEKINT	004436	322#	878											
SEKMES	004405	321#	877											
SFTPBM	024522 G	2951#												
SIGN	= 000004	52#	2209	2269	2371	2648	2660	2776	2908					
SIMBCC	013772	931#	2104	2110	2812	2818								
SIZE	= 000004	70#												
SKEEND	002762	256#	2412	2837										
SKEND	002720	238#	2408	2834										
SKLST	002620	206#	2318	2722										
SPTCOD	011636 G	520#												
START	012106	567	574#											
START1	012050	559	562#											
STHS	= 000100	54#	2577											
SVCGBL	= 000000	7#	15	17	21	22	24	74	298	393	395	403	410	418
		427	436	443	454	506	508	520	522	532	534	542	549	551
		641	672	674	699	701	709	711	725	2926	2928	2951	2953	2973#
SVCINS-	000000	7#	8#	17	21	22	401	408	413	416	422	425	431	434
		441	450	452	457	461	463	466	467	468	469	472	473	508
		522	534	553	554	555	558	559	560	561	569	570	581	582
		614	619	622	623	630	632	633	636	643	652	657	659	665
		668	670	676	683	693	705	715	728	729	736	738	739	821
		978	985	989	999	1005	1029	1032	1037	1038	1039	1055	1058	1063
		1064	1065	1080	1083	1088	1089	1090	1105	1108	1113	1114	1115	1134
		1148	1149	1156	1157	1173	1184	1185	1193	1194	1209	1218	1219	1226
		1227	1242	1256	1257	1264	1265	1280	1294	1295	1300	1301	1317	1329
		1330	1335	1336	1351	1361	1362	1367	1368	1383	1392	1393	1398	1399
		1414	1424	1425	1430	1431	1450	1457	1465	1467	1486	1490	1493	1509
		1513	1516	1545	1546	1554	1558	1588	1589	1598	1600	1632	1633	1641
		1645	1676	1677	1685	1686	1693	1698	1721	1726	1749	1752	1758	1760
		1767	1769	1776	1780	1804	1810	1812	1817	1836	1839	1845	1848	1856
		1858	1864	1869	1889	1893	1903	1908	1911	1912	1915	1920	1923	1924
		1926	1950	1953	1956	1970	1976	1979	1980	1985	1988	1991	2004	2007
		2019	2024	2027	2028	2032	2051	2054	2058	2063	2066	2073	2075	2079
		2080	2098	2101	2119	2122	2189	2190	2196	2214	2217	2220	2240	2243
		2246	2250	2268	2276	2277	2281	2287	2289	2293	2294	2296	2319	2324
		2327	2342	2345	2348	2351	2356	2359	2367	2368	2375	2378	2381	2384
		2390	2393	2402	2403	2418	2419	2440	2443	2446	2449	2454	2457	2464
		2467	2486	2489	2492	2495	2500	2503	2511	2514	2533	2536	2539	2542
		2548	2551	2558	2561	2581	2584	2587	2590	2596	2599	2606	2609	2631
		2634	2672	2676	2680	2683	2686	2690	2695	2698	2705	2723	2728	

CZRLG80 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-12  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

B 10

SEQ 0118

2731	2746	2749	2752	2755	2761	2764	2772	2773	2780	2783	2786	2790	
2795	2799	2808	2809	2827	2828	2842	2843	2860	2863	2878	2881	2884	
2887	2893	2896	2904	2905	2912	2916	2921	2924	2928	2930	2931	2932	
2933	2934	2935	2937	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2973				
SVC SUB= 177777	7#												
SVCTAG= 000000	7#	9#	401	408	416	425	434	441	452	461	516	528	636
	670	693	705	715	978	1020	1025	1039	1047	1052	1065	1071	1076
	1090	1096	1101	1115	1124	1129	1156	1157	1164	1169	1193	1194	1201
	1205	1226	1227	1233	1238	1264	1265	1272	1276	1300	1301	1308	1313
	1335	1336	1343	1347	1367	1368	1375	1379	1398	1399	1406	1410	1430
	1431	1438	1447	1467	1474	1478	1493	1500	1504	1516	1523	1529	1558
	1564	1570	1600	1608	1614	1645	1652	1657	1698	1706	1711	1726	1733
	1736	1780	1787	1797	1817	1824	1828	1864	1869	1876	1882	1893	1926
	1933	1939	1956	1962	1967	1991	1996	1999	2007	2013	2016	2032	2040
	2044	2079	2080	2087	2091	2122	2130	2136	2196	2202	2206	2220	2228
	2232	2250	2258	2262	2296	2306	2315	2418	2419	2428	2431	2467	2475
	2478	2514	2521	2525	2561	2568	2572	2609	2617	2625	2708	2714	2719
	2842	2843	2850	2853	2924	2937	2957						
SVCTST= 177777	7#	1019	1044	1070	1095	1120	1162	1199	1232	1270	1306	1341	1373
	1404	1436	1472	1498	1521	1563	1605	1649	1702	1731	1785	1822	1873
	1898	1931	1961	1995	2011	2037	2085	2127	2201	2225	2255	2301	2424
SVHD 002374	123#												
SSLSYM= 010000	7#	401#	408#	416#	425#	434#	441#	452#	461#	516#	528#	636#	670#
	693#	705#	715#	978#	1039#	1065#	1090#	1115#	1134#	1157#	1173#	1194#	1209#
	1227#	1242#	1265#	1280#	1301#	1317#	1336#	1351#	1368#	1383#	1399#	1414#	1431#
	1467#	1493#	1516#	1558#	1600#	1645#	1698#	1726#	1780#	1817#	1836#	1869#	1893#
	1926#	1956#	1991#	2007#	2032#	2058#	2080#	2122#	2196#	2220#	2250#	2296#	2319#
	2419#	2467#	2514#	2561#	2609#	2708#	2723#	2843#	2924#	2937#	2957#		
TEMP2 002340	109#	934*	957*	2178*	2179*	2180							
TEMP3 002342	110#	935*	939*										
TEMP4 002344	111#	936*	938	948*	950	955*	956*	959					
TMPFNC 002404	128#	769	772	849*									
TMPO 002346	112#	422	2642*	2643*	2646	2658							
TMP1 002350	113#	2653*	2656*	2665*	2668*	2678							
TMP2 002352	114#												
TRPFLG 002320	101#	642*	655	971*	1028*	1033	1054*	1059	1079*	1084	1104*	1109	
TRPHAN 014144	643	646	971#	1029	1055	1080	1105						
TYPDR = 000006	62#	2934											
TSARGC= 000001	17#	413#	422#	431#	450#	457#	463#	466#	467#	468#	469#	472#	473#
	619#	657#	665#	736#									
TSCODE= 001032	2930#	2931#	2932#	2933#	2934#	2935#	2954#	2955#	2956#				
TSERRN= 000066	7#	821#	989#	1005#	1037#	1063#	1088#	1113#	1148#	1184#	1218#	1256#	1294#
	1329#	1361#	1392#	1424#	1465#	1490#	1513#	1545#	1554#	1588#	1598#	1632#	1641#
	1676#	1685#	1693#	1758#	1767#	1776#	1810#	1856#	1911#	1923#	1953#	1979#	1988#
	2027#	2073#	2119#	2189#	2276#	2293#	2367#	2402#	2464#	2511#	2558#	2606#	2705#
	2772#	2808#	2827#	2904#									
TSEXCP= 000000	2931#	2932#	2933#	2935#	2956#								
TSFLAG= 000040	1149#	1185#	1219#	1257#	1295#	1330#	1362#	1393#	1425#	1752#	1845#	1848#	1858#
	2051#	2054#	2063#	2066#	2098#	2101#	2393#	2457#	2503#	2551#	2596#	2599#	2698#
TSGMAN= 000000	7#												
TSHIL I= 177777	2931#	2932#	2933#	2935#	2956#								
TSLAST= 000001	7#	2973#											
TSLOL I= 000000	2931#	2932#	2933#	2935#	2956#								
TSLSYM= 010000	7#	401	408	416	425	434	441	452	461	516	528	636	670
	693	705	715	978	1039	1065	1090	1115	1157	1194	1227	1265	1301

CZRLG80 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

C 10  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-13  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0119

TSLTNO=	000054	1336	1368	1399	1431	1467	1493	1516	1558	1600	1645	1698	1726	1780	
TSNEST=	177777	1817	1869	1893	1926	1956	1991	2007	2032	2080	2122	2196	2220	2250	
		2296	2419	2467	2514	2561	2609	2708	2843	2924	2937	2957			
		2973#	7#	15#	19#	24#	72#	74#	295#	298#	388#	393#	395#	401#	
			408#	410#	416#	418#	425#	427#	434#	436#	441#	443#	452#	454#	
			504#	506#	508#	516#	518#	520#	522#	528#	530#	532#	536#	542#	
			549#	551#	636#	638#	641#	670#	672#	674#	693#	695#	699#	701#	
			707#	709#	711#	715#	717#	725#	974#	978#	1013#	1019#	1039#	1064#	
			1070#	1090#	1095#	1115#	1120#	1134#	1156#	1157#	1162#	1173#	1193#	1194#	
			1209#	1226#	1227#	1232#	1242#	1264#	1265#	1270#	1280#	1300#	1301#	1306#	
			1335#	1336#	1341#	1351#	1367#	1368#	1373#	1383#	1384#	1399#	1404#	1414#	
			1431#	1436#	1467#	1472#	1493#	1498#	1516#	1521#	1558#	1563#	1600#	1605#	
			1649#	1698#	1702#	1726#	1731#	1780#	1785#	1817#	1822#	1836#	1864#	1869#	
			1893#	1898#	1926#	1931#	1956#	1961#	1991#	1995#	2007#	2011#	2032#	2058#	
			2079#	2080#	2085#	2122#	2127#	2196#	2201#	2220#	2225#	2250#	2255#	2296#	
			2319#	2418#	2419#	2424#	2467#	2472#	2514#	2519#	2561#	2566#	2609#	2614#	
			2713#	2723#	2842#	2843#	2848#	2924#	2926#	2928#	2937#	2947#	2951#	2953#	
			2957#	2972#										2955	
TSNS0 =	000000		15#	19	24#	72	74#	295	298#	388	393#	504	506#	518	520#
			530	532#	536	542#	546	549#	638	641#	670	672#	695	699#	707
			709#	717	725#	1013	1019#	1039	1044#	1065	1070#	1090	1095#	1115	1120#
			1157	1162#	1194	1199#	1227	1232#	1265	1270#	1301	1306#	1336	1341#	1368
			1373#	1399	1404#	1431	1436#	1467	1472#	1493	1498#	1516	1521#	1558	1563#
			1600	1605#	1645	1649#	1698	1702#	1726	1731#	1780	1785#	1817	1822#	1869
			1873#	1893	1898#	1926	1931#	1956	1961#	1991	1995#	2007	2011#	2032	2037#
			2080	2085#	2122	2127#	2196	2201#	2220	2225#	2250	2255#	2296	2301#	2419
			2424#	2467	2472#	2514	2519#	2561	2566#	2609	2614#	2708	2713#	2843	2848#
			2924	2926#	2947	2951#	2972								
TSNS1 =	000005		395#	401	403#	408	410#	416	418#	425	427#	434	436#	441	443#
			452	454#	461	508#	516	522#	528	551#	636	674#	693	701#	705
			711#	715	974#	978	1134#	1156	1173#	1193	1209#	1226	1242#	1264	1280#
			1300	1317#	1335	1351#	1367	1383#	1398	1414#	1430	1836#	1864	2058#	2079
TSPTNL=	000000		2319#	2418	2723#	2842	2928#	2937	2953#	2955	2957				
TSSEVL=	177777		7#												
TSSEG1=	177777		7#												
			1134#	1149	1156#	1173#	1185	1193#	1209#	1219	1226#	1242#	1257	1264#	1264#
			1280#	1295	1300#	1317#	1330	1335#	1351#	1362	1367#	1383#	1393	1398#	1414#
			1425	1430#	1836#	1858	1864#	2058#	2063	2066	2079#	2319#	2393	2418#	2723#
TSSEK0=	010000		2842#												
			1134#	1149	1156	1173#	1185	1193	1209#	1219	1226	1242#	1257	1264	1280#
			1295	1300	1317#	1330	1335	1351#	1362	1367	1383#	1393	1398	1414#	1425
TSSUBN=	000000		1430	1836#	1858	1864	2058#	2063	2066	2079	2319#	2393	2418	2723#	2842
			7#	1019#	1044#	1070#	1095#	1120#	1162#	1199#	1232#	1270#	1306#	1341#	1373#
			1404#	1436#	1472#	1498#	1521#	1563#	1605#	1649#	1702#	1731#	1785#	1822#	1873#
			1898#	1931#	1961#	1995#	2011#	2037#	2085#	2127#	2201#	2225#	2255#	2301#	2424#
TSTAGL=	177777		2472#	2519#	2566#	2614#	2713#	2848#							
TSTAGN=	010077		7#												
			395#	403#	410#	418#	427#	436#	443#	454#	508#	522#	542#	551#	551#
			641#	674#	701#	711#	974#	1019#	1044#	1070#	1095#	1120#	1162#	1199#	1232#
			1270#	1306#	1341#	1373#	1404#	1436#	1472#	1498#	1521#	1563#	1605#	1649#	1702#
			1731#	1785#	1822#	1873#	1898#	1931#	1961#	1995#	2011#	2037#	2085#	2127#	2201#
TSTEMP=	000000		2225#	2255#	2301#	2424#	2472#	2519#	2566#	2614#	2713#	2848#	2928#	2953#	
			19#	72#	295#	388#	401#	408#	416#	425#	434#	441#	452#	461#	506#
			516#	518#	528#	530#	534#	536#	546#	636#	638#	670#	693#	695#	705#
			707#	715#	717#	978#	1013#	1020#	1025#	1039#	1047#	1052#	1065#	1071#	1076#

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-14  
D 10  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0120

1090#	1096#	1101#	1115#	1124#	1129#	1149#	1156#	1157#	1164#	1169#	1185#	1193#
1194#	1201#	1205#	1219#	1226#	1227#	1233#	1238#	1257#	1264#	1265#	1272#	1276#
1295#	1300#	1301#	1308#	1313#	1330#	1335#	1336#	1343#	1347#	1362#	1367#	1368#
1375#	1379#	1393#	1398#	1399#	1406#	1410#	1425#	1430#	1431#	1438#	1447#	1467#
1474#	1478#	1493#	1500#	1504#	1516#	1523#	1529#	1558#	1564#	1570#	1600#	1608#
1614#	1645#	1652#	1657#	1698#	1706#	1711#	1726#	1733#	1736#	1752#	1780#	1787#
1797#	1817#	1824#	1828#	1845#	1848#	1858#	1864#	1869#	1876#	1882#	1893#	1926#
1933#	1939#	1956#	1962#	1967#	1991#	1996#	1999#	2007#	2013#	2016#	2032#	2040#
2044#	2051#	2054#	2063#	2066#	2079#	2080#	2087#	2091#	2098#	2101#	2122#	2130#
2136#	2196#	2202#	2206#	2220#	2228#	2232#	2250#	2258#	2262#	2296#	2306#	2315#
2393#	2418#	2419#	2428#	2431#	2457#	2467#	2475#	2478#	2503#	2514#	2521#	2525#
2551#	2561#	2568#	2572#	2596#	2599#	2609#	2617#	2625#	2698#	2708#	2714#	2719#
2842#	2843#	2850#	2853#	2924#	2930#	2931#	2932#	2933#	2934#	2935#	2937#	2947#
2954#	2956#	2957#	2972#									

TSTTEST= 000054

7#	1019#	1044#	1070#	1095#	1120#	1162#	1199#	1232#	1270#	1306#	1341#	1373#
1404#	1436#	1472#	1498#	1521#	1563#	1605#	1649#	1702#	1731#	1785#	1822#	1873#
1898#	1931#	1961#	1995#	2011#	2037#	2085#	2127#	2201#	2225#	2255#	2301#	2424#
2472#	2519#	2566#	2614#	2713#	2848#	2973						

TSTSTM= 177777

7#	401	408	413	416	422	425	431	434	441	450	452	457
461	463	466	467	468	469	472	473	553	554	558	560	569
581	619	622	623	630	632	636	643	652	657	659	665	668
670	676	683	693	705	715	728	736	738	739	821	989	1005
1029	1032	1037	1038	1039	1055	1058	1063	1064	1065	1080	1083	1088
1089	1090	1105	1108	1113	1114	1115	1134	1148	1149	1156	1157	1173
1184	1185	1193	1194	1209	1218	1219	1226	1227	1242	1256	1257	1264
1265	1280	1294	1295	1300	1301	1317	1329	1330	1335	1336	1351	1361
1362	1367	1368	1383	1392	1393	1398	1399	1414	1424	1425	1430	1431
1450	1457	1465	1467	1486	1490	1493	1509	1513	1516	1545	1546	1554
1558	1588	1589	1598	1600	1632	1633	1641	1645	1676	1677	1685	1686
1693	1698	1721	1726	1749	1752	1758	1760	1767	1769	1776	1780	1804
1810	1812	1817	1836	1839	1845	1848	1856	1858	1864	1869	1889	1893
1903	1908	1911	1912	1915	1920	1923	1924	1926	1950	1953	1956	1970
1976	1979	1980	1985	1988	1991	2004	2007	2019	2024	2027	2028	2032
2051	2054	2058	2063	2066	2073	2075	2079	2080	2098	2101	2119	2122
2189	2190	2196	2217	2220	2240	2243	2246	2250	2268	2276	2277	2281
2287	2289	2293	2294	2296	2319	2324	2327	2342	2345	2348	2351	2356
2359	2367	2368	2375	2378	2381	2384	2390	2393	2402	2403	2418	2419
2440	2443	2446	2449	2454	2457	2464	2467	2486	2489	2492	2495	2500
2503	2511	2514	2533	2536	2539	2542	2548	2551	2558	2561	2581	2584
2587	2590	2596	2599	2606	2609	2631	2634	2672	2676	2680	2683	2686
2690	2695	2698	2705	2708	2723	2728	2731	2746	2749	2752	2755	2761
2764	2772	2773	2780	2783	2786	2790	2795	2799	2808	2809	2827	2828
2842	2843	2860	2863	2878	2881	2884	2887	2893	2896	2904	2905	2912
2916	2921	2924										

TSTSTS= 000001

7#	1019#	1044#	1070#	1095#	1120#	1162#	1199#	1232#	1270#	1306#	1341#	1373#
1404#	1436#	1472#	1498#	1521#	1563#	1605#	1649#	1702#	1731#	1785#	1822#	1873#
1898#	1931#	1961#	1995#	2011#	2037#	2085#	2127#	2201#	2225#	2255#	2301#	2424#
2472#	2519#	2566#	2614#	2713#	2848#							

TSSAU = 010017

711#	715											
------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TSSAUT= 010014

641#	670											
------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TSSCLE= 010015

674#	693											
------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TSSDU = 010016

701#	705											
------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TSSHAR= 010075

2928#	2937											
-------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TSSHW = 010010

508#	516											
------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TSSINI= 010013

551#	636											
------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TSSMSG= 010007

395#	401	403#	408	410#	416	418#	425	427#	434	436#	441	443#
------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

E 10  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-15  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0121

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

F 10  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 3-16  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0122

T43	023334 G	534	2713#											
T44	024054 G	534	2848#											
T5	014726 G	534	1120#											
T6	015046 G	534	1162#											
T7	015150 G	534	1199#											
T8	015236 G	534	1232#											
T9	015362 G	534	1270#											
UAM =	000200 G		26#											
UNITST	002246		80#	574*	578*	581	622	659	668	738				
UUT	002244		79#	572	575*	580*								
VECMMSG	024462	2932	2942#											
VECT =	000002		60#	2932										
WAIT0	012326		614#	616										
WAIT1	021224	2214#	2216											
WCKINT	004243		318#	874										
WCKMES	004203		317#	873										
WHY	002376		124#											
WRCHK =	000002		42#	772										
WRITE =	000012		46#											
WTCRDY	014246	995#	1720	1748	1807	1844	1888	1907	1919	1945	1975	2003	2023	2050
		2062	2097	2212	2239	2272	2323	2341	2355	2374	2389	2439	2453	2485
		2499	2532	2547	2580	2595	2630	2671	2679	2694	2727	2745	2760	2779
		2794	2859	2877	2892	2911	2920							
WTDRDY	014160	981#	2245	2286	2347	2380	2445	2491	2538	2586	2685	2751	2785	2883
XPOLY	002330	105#	944	955										
XXX	012130	573	578#											
X\$ALWA=	000000		7#											
X\$FALS=	000040		7#	2955										
X\$OFFS=	000400		7#	2955										
X\$TRUE=	000020		7#											
.	- 024612	10#	293#	294#	381#	614	985	999	1149	1185	1219	1257	1295	1330
		1362	1393	1425	1752	1845	1848	1858	2051	2054	2063	2066	2098	2101
		2214	2393	2457	2503	2551	2596	2599	2698	2945#	2955			

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

G 10  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 4  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0123

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

H 10  
MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 4-1  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0124

ERRSF	1037	1063	1088	1113												
ESCAPE	1149	1185	1219	1257	1295	1330	1362	1393	1425	1752	1845	1848	1858	2051	2054	
2063	2066	2098	2101	2393	2457	2503	2551	2596	2599	2698						
GPHARD	581															
GPRMA	2931	2932														
GPRMD	2933	2935	2956													
GPRML	2930	2934	2954													
HEADER	17															
INLOOP	728															
LASTAD	2973															
MSBYTE	17#															
MSCNTO	2930#	2931#	2932#	2933#	2934#	2935#	2954#	2956#	468#	469#	472#	473#	619#	657#	665#	
MSCOUN	413#	422#	431#	450#	457#	463#	466#	467#								
M\$DATA	17#	21#	22#													
M\$DECR	19#	72#	295#	388#	401#	408#	416#	425#	434#	441#	452#	461#	504#	516#	518#	
	528#	530#	536#	546#	636#	638#	670#	693#	695#	705#	707#	715#	717#	978#	1013#	
	1039#	1065#	1090#	1115#	1156#	1157#	1193#	1194#	1226#	1227#	1264#	1265#	1300#	1301#	1335#	
	1336#	1367#	1368#	1398#	1399#	1430#	1431#	1467#	1493#	1516#	1558#	1600#	1645#	1698#	1726#	
	1780#	1817#	1864#	1869#	1893#	1926#	1956#	1991#	2007#	2032#	2079#	2080#	2122#	2196#	2220#	
	2250#	2296#	2418#	2419#	2467#	2514#	2561#	2609#	2708#	2842#	2843#	2924#	2937#	2947#	2957#	
	2972#															
MSDEFA	2930#	2931#	2932#	2933#	2934#	2935#	2954#	2956#								
M\$ENDE	19#	72#	295#	388#	401#	408#	416#	425#	434#	441#	452#	461#	504#	516#	518#	
	528#	530#	536#	636#	638#	670#	693#	695#	705#	707#	715#	717#	978#	1013#	1039#	
	1065#	1090#	1115#	1156#	1157#	1193#	1194#	1226#	1227#	1264#	1265#	1300#	1301#	1335#	1336#	
	1367#	1368#	1398#	1399#	1430#	1431#	1467#	1493#	1516#	1558#	1600#	1645#	1698#	1726#	1780#	
	1817#	1864#	1869#	1893#	1926#	1956#	1991#	2007#	2032#	2079#	2080#	2122#	2196#	2220#	2250#	
	2296#	2418#	2419#	2467#	2514#	2561#	2609#	2708#	2842#	2843#	2924#	2937#	2947#	2957#	2972#	
M\$ERRI	821#	989#	1005#	1037#	1063#	1088#	1113#	1148#	1184#	1218#	1256#	1294#	1329#	1361#	1392#	
	1424#	1465#	1490#	1513#	1545#	1554#	1588#	1598#	1632#	1641#	1676#	1685#	1693#	1758#	1767#	
	1776#	1810#	1856#	1911#	1923#	1953#	1979#	1988#	2027#	2073#	2119#	2189#	2276#	2293#	2367#	
	2402#	2464#	2511#	2558#	2606#	2705#	2772#	2808#	2827#	2904#						
M\$ESCA	1149#	1185#	1219#	1257#	1295#	1330#	1362#	1393#	1425#	1752#	1845#	1848#	1858#	2051#	2054#	
	2063#	2066#	2098#	2101#	2393#	2457#	2503#	2551#	2596#	2599#	2698#					
M\$ESCS	1149#	1185#	1219#	1257#	1295#	1330#	1362#	1393#	1425#	1752#	1845#	1848#	1858#	2051#	2054#	
M\$EXCP	2931#	2932#	2933#	2935#	2956#											
M\$GEN	15#	17#	21#	22#	24#	74#	298#	393#	395#	401#	403#	408#	410#	416#	418#	
	425#	427#	434#	436#	441#	443#	452#	454#	461#	506#	508#	516#	520#	522#	528#	
	532#	534#	542#	549#	551#	636#	641#	670#	672#	674#	693#	699#	701#	705#	709#	
	711#	715#	725#	974#	978#	1019#	1039#	1044#	1065#	1070#	1090#	1095#	1115#	1120#	1156#	
	1157#	1162#	1193#	1194#	1199#	1226#	1227#	1232#	1264#	1265#	1270#	1300#	1301#	1306#	1335#	
	1336#	1341#	1367#	1368#	1373#	1398#	1399#	1404#	1430#	1431#	1436#	1467#	1472#	1493#	1498#	
	1516#	1521#	1558#	1563#	1600#	1605#	1645#	1649#	1698#	1702#	1726#	1731#	1780#	1785#	1817#	
	1822#	1864#	1869#	1873#	1893#	1898#	1926#	1931#	1956#	1961#	1991#	1995#	2007#	2011#	2032#	
	2037#	2079#	2080#	2085#	2122#	2127#	2196#	2201#	2220#	2225#	2250#	2255#	2296#	2301#	2418#	
	2419#	2424#	2467#	2472#	2514#	2519#	2561#	2566#	2609#	2614#	2708#	2713#	2842#	2843#	2848#	
	2924#	2926#	2928#	2937#	2951#	2953#	2957#	2973#								
M\$GETS	19#	72#	295#	388#	401#	408#	416#	425#	434#	441#	452#	461#	504#	516#	518#	
	528#	530#	536#	546#	636#	638#	670#	693#	695#	705#	707#	715#	717#	978#	1013#	
	1039#	1065#	1090#	1115#	1149#	1156#	1157#	1185#	1193#	1194#	1219#	1226#	1227#	1257#	1264#	
	1265#	1295#	1300#	1301#	1330#	1335#	1336#	1362#	1367#	1368#	1393#	1398#	1399#	1425#	1430#	
	1431#	1467#	1493#	1516#	1558#	1600#	1645#	1698#	1726#	1780#	1817#	1858#	1864#	1869#	1893#	
	1926#	1956#	1991#	2007#	2032#	2063#	2066#	2079#	2080#	2122#	2196#	2220#	2250#	2296#	2393#	
	2419#	2467#	2514#	2561#	2609#	2708#	2842#	2843#	2924#	2937#	2947#	2955#</td				

I 10  
 CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 4-2  
 SEQ 0125  
 CZRLGB,MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MSGGETT	1149#	1185#	1219#	1257#	1295#	1330#	1362#	1393#	1425#	1752#	1845#	1848#	1858#	2051#	2054#
	2063#	2066#	2098#	2101#	2393#	2457#	2503#	2551#	2596#	2599#	2698#	2955#			
MSGNGB	15#	17#	21#	22#	24#	74#	298#	393#	395#	403#	410#	418#	427#	436#	443#
	454#	506#	508#	520#	522#	532#	534#	542#	549#	551#	641#	672#	674#	699#	701#
MSGNIN	709#	711#	725#	974#	2926#	2928#	2951#	2953#	2973#						
	17#	21#	22#	401#	408#	413#	416#	422#	425#	431#	434#	441#	450#	452#	457#
	461#	463#	466#	467#	468#	469#	472#	473#	508#	522#	534#	553#	554#	555#	558#
	559#	560#	561#	569#	570#	581#	582#	614#	619#	622#	623#	630#	632#	633#	636#
	643#	652#	657#	659#	665#	668#	670#	676#	683#	693#	705#	715#	728#	729#	736#
	738#	739#	821#	978#	985#	989#	999#	1005#	1029#	1032#	1037#	1038#	1039#	1055#	1058#
	1063#	1064#	1065#	1080#	1083#	1088#	1090#	1105#	1108#	1113#	1114#	1115#	1134#	1148#	
	1149#	1156#	1157#	1173#	1184#	1185#	1193#	1194#	1209#	1218#	1219#	1226#	1227#	1242#	1256#
	1257#	1264#	1265#	1280#	1294#	1295#	1300#	1301#	1317#	1329#	1330#	1335#	1336#	1351#	1361#
	1362#	1367#	1368#	1383#	1392#	1393#	1398#	1399#	1414#	1424#	1425#	1430#	1431#	1450#	1457#
	1465#	1467#	1486#	1490#	1493#	1509#	1513#	1516#	1545#	1546#	1554#	1558#	1588#	1589#	1598#
	1600#	1632#	1633#	1641#	1645#	1676#	1677#	1685#	1686#	1693#	1698#	1721#	1726#	1749#	1752#
	1758#	1760#	1767#	1769#	1776#	1780#	1804#	1810#	1812#	1817#	1836#	1839#	1845#	1848#	1856#
	1858#	1864#	1869#	1889#	1893#	1903#	1908#	1911#	1912#	1915#	1920#	1923#	1924#	1926#	1950#
	1953#	1956#	1970#	1976#	1979#	1980#	1985#	1988#	1991#	2004#	2007#	2019#	2024#	2027#	2028#
	2032#	2051#	2054#	2058#	2063#	2066#	2073#	2075#	2079#	2080#	2098#	2101#	2119#	2122#	2189#
	2190#	2196#	2214#	2217#	2220#	2240#	2243#	2246#	2250#	2268#	2276#	2277#	2281#	2287#	2289#
	2293#	2294#	2296#	2319#	2324#	2327#	2342#	2345#	2348#	2351#	2356#	2359#	2367#	2368#	2375#
	2378#	2381#	2384#	2390#	2393#	2402#	2403#	2418#	2419#	2440#	2443#	2446#	2449#	2454#	2457#
	2464#	2467#	2486#	2489#	2492#	2495#	2500#	2503#	2511#	2514#	2533#	2536#	2539#	2542#	2548#
	2551#	2558#	2561#	2581#	2584#	2587#	2590#	2596#	2599#	2606#	2609#	2631#	2634#	2672#	2676#
	2680#	2683#	2686#	2690#	2695#	2698#	2705#	2708#	2723#	2728#	2731#	2746#	2749#	2752#	2755#
	2761#	2764#	2772#	2773#	2780#	2783#	2786#	2790#	2795#	2799#	2808#	2809#	2827#	2828#	2842#
	2843#	2860#	2863#	2878#	2881#	2884#	2887#	2893#	2896#	2904#	2905#	2912#	2916#	2921#	2924#
	2928#	2930#	2931#	2932#	2933#	2934#	2935#	2937#	2953#	2954#	2955#	2956#	2957#	2973#	
MSGNLS	1156#	1193#	1226#	1264#	1300#	1335#	1367#	1398#	1430#	1864#	2079#	2418#	2842#		
MSGNTA	401#	408#	416#	425#	434#	441#	452#	461#	516#	528#	636#	670#	693#	705#	715#
	978#	1039#	1065#	1090#	1115#	1157#	1194#	1227#	1265#	1301#	1336#	1368#	1399#	1431#	1467#
	1493#	1516#	1558#	1600#	1645#	1698#	1726#	1780#	1817#	1869#	1893#	1926#	1956#	1991#	2007#
	2032#	2080#	2122#	2196#	2220#	2250#	2296#	2419#	2467#	2514#	2561#	2609#	2708#	2843#	2924#
M\$GNTE	1019#	1044#	1070#	1095#	1120#	1162#	1199#	1232#	1270#	1306#	1341#	1373#	1404#	1436#	1472#
	1498#	1521#	1563#	1605#	1649#	1702#	1731#	1785#	1822#	1873#	1898#	1931#	1961#	1995#	2011#
M\$HAPT	17#														
M\$HNAP	17#														
MSINCR	15#	24#	74#	298#	393#	395#	401#	403#	408#	410#	413#	416#	418#	422#	425#
	427#	431#	434#	436#	441#	443#	450#	452#	454#	457#	461#	463#	466#	467#	468#
	469#	472#	473#	506#	508#	520#	522#	532#	542#	549#	551#	553#	554#	558#	560#
	569#	581#	619#	622#	623#	630#	632#	636#	641#	643#	652#	657#	659#	665#	668#
	670#	672#	674#	676#	683#	693#	699#	701#	705#	709#	711#	715#	725#	728#	736#
	738#	739#	821#	974#	989#	1005#	1019#	1029#	1032#	1037#	1038#	1039#	1044#	1055#	1058#
	1063#	1064#	1065#	1070#	1080#	1083#	1088#	1089#	1090#	1095#	1105#	1108#	1113#	1114#	1115#
	1120#	1134#	1148#	1149#	1156#	1157#	1162#	1173#	1184#	1185#	1193#	1194#	1199#	1209#	1218#
	1219#	1226#	1227#	1232#	1242#	1256#	1257#	1264#	1265#	1270#	1280#	1294#	1295#	1300#	1301#
	1306#	1317#	1329#	1330#	1335#	1336#	1341#	1351#	1361#	1362#	1367#	1368#	1373#	1383#	1392#
	1393#	1398#	1399#	1404#	1414#	1424#									

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 4-3  
 CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

J 10 SEQ 0126

1979#	1980#	1985#	1988#	1991#	1995#	2004#	2007#	2011#	2019#	2024#	2027#	2028#	2032#	2037#	
2051#	2054#	2058#	2063#	2066#	2073#	2075#	2079#	2080#	2085#	2098#	2101#	2119#	2122#	2127#	
2189#	2190#	2196#	2201#	2217#	2220#	2225#	2240#	2243#	2246#	2250#	2255#	2268#	2276#	2277#	
2281#	2287#	2289#	2293#	2294#	2296#	2301#	2319#	2324#	2327#	2342#	2345#	2348#	2351#	2356#	
2359#	2367#	2368#	2375#	2378#	2381#	2384#	2390#	2393#	2402#	2403#	2418#	2419#	2424#	2440#	
2443#	2446#	2449#	2454#	2457#	2464#	2467#	2472#	2486#	2489#	2492#	2495#	2500#	2503#	2511#	
2514#	2519#	2533#	2536#	2539#	2542#	2548#	2551#	2558#	2561#	2566#	2581#	2584#	2587#	2590#	
2596#	2599#	2606#	2609#	2614#	2631#	2634#	2672#	2676#	2680#	2683#	2686#	2690#	2695#	2698#	
2705#	2708#	2713#	2723#	2728#	2731#	2746#	2749#	2752#	2755#	2761#	2764#	2772#	2773#	2780#	
2783#	2786#	2790#	2795#	2799#	2808#	2809#	2827#	2828#	2842#	2843#	2848#	2860#	2863#	2878#	
2881#	2884#	2887#	2893#	2896#	2904#	2905#	2912#	2916#	2921#	2924#	2926#	2928#	2951#	2953#	
MSLDRO	554#	558#	560#	569#	581#	622#	652#	659#	668#	676#	683#	738#	1032#	1058#	
	1108#	1450#	1804#	1839#	1903#	1908#	1915#	1920#	1970#	1976#	2019#	2024#	2268#	2289#	
MSMCHI	7#														
MSMCLO	7#														
MSPOP	19#	72#	295#	388#	401#	408#	416#	425#	434#	441#	452#	461#	504#	516#	
	528#	530#	536#	546#	636#	638#	670#	693#	695#	705#	707#	715#	978#	1013#	
1039#	1065#	1090#	1115#	1156#	1157#	1193#	1194#	1226#	1227#	1264#	1265#	1300#	1301#	1335#	
1336#	1367#	1368#	1398#	1399#	1430#	1431#	1467#	1493#	1516#	1558#	1600#	1645#	1698#	1726#	
1780#	1817#	1864#	1869#	1893#	1926#	1956#	1991#	2007#	2032#	2079#	2080#	2122#	2196#	2220#	
2250#	2296#	2418#	2419#	2467#	2514#	2561#	2609#	2708#	2842#	2843#	2924#	2937#	2947#	2957#	
2972#															
MSPRIN	413#	422#	431#	450#	457#	463#	466#	467#	468#	469#	472#	473#	619#	657#	
	736#														
MSPUSH	15#	26#	74#	298#	393#	395#	403#	410#	418#	427#	436#	443#	454#	506#	
	520#	522#	532#	542#	549#	551#	641#	672#	674#	699#	701#	709#	711#	725#	
1019#	1044#	1070#	1095#	1120#	1134#	1162#	1173#	1199#	1209#	1232#	1242#	1270#	1280#	1306#	
1317#	1341#	1351#	1373#	1383#	1404#	1414#	1436#	1472#	1498#	1521#	1563#	1605#	1649#	1702#	
1731#	1785#	1822#	1836#	1873#	1898#	1931#	1961#	1995#	2011#	2037#	2058#	2085#	2127#	2201#	
2225#	2255#	2301#	2319#	2424#	2472#	2519#	2566#	2614#	2713#	2723#	2848#	2926#	2928#	2951#	
2953#															
MSPUT	413#	422#	431#	450#	457#	463#	466#	467#	468#	469#	472#	473#	619#	630#	
	657#	665#	736#	1029#	1055#	1080#	1105#								
MSPUT1	413#	422#	431#	450#	457#	463#	466#	467#	468#	469#	472#	473#	619#	630#	
	657#	665#	736#	1029#	1055#	1080#	1105#								
MSRADI	2930#	2931#	2932#	2933#	2934#	2935#	2954#	2956#							
MSRNRO	581#														
MSSETS	15#	26#	74#	298#	393#	395#	403#	410#	418#	427#	436#	443#	454#	506#	
	520#	522#	532#	542#	549#	551#	641#	672#	674#	699#	701#	709#	711#	725#	
1019#	1044#	1070#	1095#	1120#	1134#	1162#	1173#	1199#	1209#	1232#	1242#	1270#	1280#	1306#	
1317#	1341#	1351#	1373#	1383#	1404#	1414#	1436#	1472#	1498#	1521#	1563#	1605#	1649#	1702#	
1731#	1785#	1822#	1836#	1873#	1898#	1931#	1961#	1995#	2011#	2037#	2058#	2085#	2127#	2201#	
2225#	2255#	2301#	2319#	2424#	2472#	2519#	2566#	2614#	2713#	2723#	2848#	2926#	2928#	2951#	
2953#															
MSSVC	401#	408#	413#	416#	422#	425#	431#	434#	441#	450#	452#	457#	461#	463#	
	467#	468#	469#	472#	473#	553#	554#	558#	560#	569#	581#	619#	622#	623#	
	632#	636#	643#	652#	657#	659#	665#	668#	670#	676#	683#	693#	705#	715#	
	736#	738#	739#	821	989	1005	1029#	1032#	1037	1038#	1039#	1055#	1058#	1063	
1065#	1080#	1083#	1088	1089#	1090#	1105#	1108#	1113	1114#	1115#	1134#	1148	1149#	1156#	
1157#	1173#	1184	1185#	1193#	1194#	1209#	1218	1219#	1226#	1227#	1242#	1256	1257#	1264#	
1265#	1280#	1294	1295#	1300#	1301#	1317#	1329	1330#	1335#	1336#	1351#	1361	1362#	1367#	
1368#	1383#	1392	1393#	1398#	1399#	1414#	1424	1425#	1430#	1431#	1450#	1457#	1465	1467#	
1486#	1490	1493#	1509#	1513	1516#	1545	1546#	1554	1558#	1588	1589#	1598	1600#	1632	
1633#	1641	1645#													

CZRLGB0 RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1  
CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 4-4  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

K 10

SEQ 0127

1970#	1976#	1979	1980#	1985#	1988	1991#	2004#	2007#	2019#	2024#	2027	2028#	2032#	2051#
2054#	2058#	2063#	2066#	2073	2075#	2079#	2080#	2098#	2101#	2119	2122#	2189	2190#	2196#
2217#	2220#	2240#	2243#	2246#	2250#	2268#	2276	2277#	2281#	2287#	2289#	2293	2294#	2296#
2319#	2324#	2327#	2342#	2345#	2348#	2351#	2356#	2359#	2367	2368#	2375#	2378#	2381#	2384#
2390#	2393#	2402	2403#	2418#	2419#	2440#	2443#	2446#	2449#	2454#	2457#	2464	2467#	2486#
2489#	2492#	2495#	2500#	2503#	2511	2514#	2533#	2536#	2539#	2542#	2548#	2551#	2558	2561#
2581#	2584#	2587#	2590#	2596#	2599#	2606	2609#	2631#	2634#	2672#	2676#	2680#	2683#	2686#
2690#	2695#	2698#	2705	2708#	2723#	2728#	2731#	2746#	2749#	2752#	2755#	2761#	2764#	2772
2773#	2780#	2783#	2786#	2790#	2795#	2799#	2808	2809#	2827	2828#	2842#	2843#	2860#	2863#
2878#	2881#	2884#	2887#	2893#	2896#	2904#	2905#	2912#	2916#	2921#	2924#	2924#	2924#	2924#
MSTLAB	401#	408#	413#	416#	422#	425#	431#	434#	441#	450#	452#	457#	461#	463#
	467#	468#	469#	472#	473#	553#	554#	558#	560#	569#	581#	619#	622#	623#
	632#	636#	643#	652#	657#	659#	665#	668#	670#	676#	683#	693#	705#	728#
	736#	738#	739#	821#	989#	1005#	1029#	1032#	1037#	1038#	1039#	1055#	1058#	1063#
	1065#	1080#	1083#	1088#	1089#	1090#	1105#	1108#	1113#	1114#	1115#	1134#	1148#	1149#
	1157#	1173#	1184#	1185#	1193#	1194#	1209#	1218#	1219#	1226#	1227#	1242#	1256#	1257#
	1265#	1280#	1294#	1295#	1300#	1301#	1317#	1329#	1330#	1335#	1336#	1351#	1361#	1362#
	1368#	1383#	1392#	1393#	1398#	1399#	1414#	1424#	1425#	1430#	1431#	1450#	1457#	1465#
	1486#	1490#	1493#	1509#	1513#	1516#	1545#	1546#	1554#	1558#	1588#	1589#	1598#	1600#
	1633#	1641#	1645#	1676#	1677#	1685#	1686#	1693#	1698#	1721#	1726#	1749#	1752#	1758#
	1767#	1769#	1776#	1780#	1804#	1810#	1812#	1817#	1836#	1839#	1845#	1848#	1856#	1858#
	1869#	1889#	1893#	1903#	1908#	1911#	1912#	1915#	1920#	1923#	1924#	1926#	1950#	1953#
	1970#	1976#	1979#	1980#	1985#	1988#	1991#	2004#	2007#	2019#	2024#	2027#	2028#	2032#
	2054#	2058#	2063#	2066#	2073#	2075#	2079#	2080#	2098#	2101#	2119#	2122#	2189#	2190#
	2217#	2220#	2240#	2243#	2246#	2250#	2268#	2276#	2277#	2281#	2287#	2289#	2293#	2294#
	2319#	2324#	2327#	2342#	2345#	2348#	2351#	2356#	2359#	2367#	2368#	2375#	2378#	2381#
	2390#	2393#	2402#	2403#	2418#	2419#	2440#	2443#	2446#	2449#	2454#	2457#	2464#	2467#
	2489#	2492#	2495#	2500#	2503#	2511#	2514#	2533#	2536#	2539#	2542#	2548#	2551#	2558#
	2581#	2584#	2587#	2590#	2596#	2599#	2606#	2609#	2631#	2634#	2672#	2676#	2680#	2683#
	2690#	2695#	2698#	2705#	2708#	2723#	2728#	2731#	2746#	2749#	2752#	2755#	2761#	2764#
	2773#	2780#	2783#	2786#	2790#	2795#	2799#	2808#	2809#	2827#	2828#	2842#	2843#	2860#
	2878#	2881#	2884#	2887#	2893#	2896#	2904#	2905#	2912#	2916#	2921#	2924#	2924#	2924#
MSTSTL	401#	408#	413#	416#	422#	425#	431#	434#	441#	450#	452#	457#	461#	463#
	467#	468#	469#	472#	473#	553#	554#	558#	560#	569#	581#	619#	622#	623#
	632#	636#	643#	652#	657#	659#	665#	668#	670#	676#	683#	693#	705#	728#
	736#	738#	739#	821#	989#	1005#	1029#	1032#	1037#	1038#	1039#	1055#	1058#	1063#
	1065#	1080#	1083#	1088#	1089#	1090#	1105#	1108#	1113#	1114#	1115#	1134#	1148#	1149#
	1157#	1173#	1184#	1185#	1193#	1194#	1209#	1218#	1219#	1226#	1227#	1242#	1256#	1257#
	1265#	1280#	1294#	1295#	1300#	1301#	1317#	1329#	1330#	1335#	1336#	1351#	1361#	1362#
	1368#	1383#	1392#	1393#	1398#	1399#	1414#	1424#	1425#	1430#	1431#	1450#	1457#	1465#
	1486#	1490#	1493#	1509#	1513#	1516#	1545#	1546#	1554#	1558#	1588#	1589#	1598#	1600#
	1633#	1641#	1645#	1676#	1677#	1685#	1686#	1693#	1698#	1721#	1726#	1749#	1752#	1758#
	1767#	1769#	1776#	1780#	1804#	1810#	1812#	1817#	1836#	1839#	1845#	1848#	1856#	1858#
	1869#	1889#	1893#	1903#	1908#	1911#	1912#	1915#	1920#	1923#	1924#	1926#	1950#	1953#
	1970#	1976#	1979#	1980#	1985#	1988#	1991#	2004#	2007#	2019#	2024#	2027#	2028#	2032#
	2054#	2058#	2063#	2066#	2073#	2075#	2079#	2080#	2098#	2101#	2119#	2122#	2189#	2190#
	2217#	2220#	2240#	2243#	2246#	2250#	2268#	2276#	2277#	2281#	2287#	2289#	2293#	2294#
	2319#	2324#	2327#	2342#	2345#	2348#								

CZRLGBO RL11/RLV11 CTLR TST 1 MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 14:01 PAGE 4-5  
 CZRLGB.MAC 07-DEC-79 07:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES L 10

SEQ 0128

	1758#	1767#	1776#	1810#	1856#	1911#	1923#	1953#	1979#	1988#	2027#	2073#	2119#	2189#	2276#
	2293#	2367#	2402#	2464#	2511#	2558#	2606#	2705#	2772#	2808#	2827#	2904#	2930#	2931#	2932#
	2933#	2934#	2935#	2954#	2955#	2956#	2973								
MSXFER	2955#														
POINTE	13														
PRINTB	413	422	431	450	457	463	466	467	468	469	472	473	619	657	665
PRINTF	736														
READBU	632														
READEF	554	558	560	569											
SETPRI	676	1450	1804	1839	1903	1908	1915	1920	1970	1976	2019	2024	2268	2289	
SETVEC	630	643	1029	1055	1080	1105									
STARS	1020	1025	1047	1052	1071	1076	1096	1101	1124	1129	1164	1169	1201	1205	1233
	1238	1272	1276	1308	1313	1343	1347	1375	1379	1406	1410	1438	1447	1474	1478
	1500	1504	1523	1529	1564	1570	1608	1614	1652	1657	1706	1711	1733	1736	1787
	1797	1824	1828	1876	1882	1933	1939	1962	1967	1996	1999	2013	2016	2040	2044
	2087	2091	2130	2136	2202	2206	2228	2232	2258	2262	2306	2315	2428	2431	2475
SVC	2478	2521	2525	2568	2572	2617	2625	2714	2719	2850	2853				
XFERF	5#	7													
	2955														

. ABS. 024612 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

,CZRLGB.LST/CRF-SVC33/ML,CZRLGB.MAC  
 RUN-TIME: 97 94 12 SECONDS  
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 518/204=2.5  
 CORE USED: 15K (29 PAGES)